

CDROM-Guide

Anders Bakkevold

COLLABORATORS

	<i>TITLE :</i> CDROM-Guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Anders Bakkevold	February 24, 2025	

REVISION HISTORY

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

1	CDROM-Guide	1
1.1	Guide to Amiga-CDROMs	1
1.2	version	1
1.3	Information	6
1.4	Rated CDROMs	7
1.5	How to contribute.	9
1.6	distribution	9
1.7	Thanks to:	10
1.8	history	10
1.9	Future	13
1.10	help	15
1.11	Author: Anders Bakkevold	16
1.12	other	17
1.13	List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide	18
1.14	AmiNet 3	23
1.15	CDPD IV	24
1.16	Demo CD 2	25
1.17	Sounds Terrific	26
1.18	Hottest 4	27
1.19	Utilities 1-1500	27
1.20	Multimedia Toolkit CD	28
1.21	Source Code	29
1.22	Project Gutenberg	30
1.23	Fractal Frency	30
1.24	Internet info	31
1.25	Aminet 2	32
1.26	Amoc CD 1	33
1.27	Lock'n'Load	33
1.28	Space & Astronomy	34
1.29	Meeting Pearls	35

1.30	AMOS PD	36
1.31	The Assassins Games	37
1.32	Fresh Fish 1	37
1.33	Fresh Fish 2	39
1.34	Fresh Fish 3	39
1.35	Fresh Fish 4	41
1.36	Fresh Fish 5	41
1.37	Fresh Fish 6	42
1.38	Fresh Fish 7	43
1.39	Fresh Fish 8	44
1.40	Clipart CD	45
1.41	Fonts CD	46
1.42	Aminet 4	47
1.43	Network CD	48
1.44	Sentimental Wings	49
1.45	Travel Adventure	50
1.46	East Asian	51
1.47	The C User's Group	51
1.48	Welcome to Africa	52
1.49	Home Beer Brewing	52
1.50	LIGHT-ROM	53
1.51	Goldfish 2	54
1.52	Goldfish 1	55
1.53	Amoc 2&3	56
1.54	Compendium Deluxe Vol 1	56
1.55	Visions	57
1.56	FrozenFish	58
1.57	FrozenFish-PC	59
1.58	The Professional GIFs CD	60
1.59	Illusions 3D	60
1.60	The Professional IFF & PCX CD	61
1.61	The Professional IFF & PCX CD II	62
1.62	Town of Tunes	62
1.63	Freshfonts	63
1.64	CDPD I	64
1.65	CDPD II	65
1.66	CDPD III	66
1.67	Power Games	66
1.68	Ultimedia 1&2	67

1.69 Express PD galore	68
1.70 17BIT Collection	69
1.71 17BIT Continuation	70
1.72 17BIT Phase 4	71
1.73 Spectrum Emulator CD	72
1.74 Professional Fonts & Clipart	72
1.75 Music mod & Sound Effect CD	73
1.76 Demomania 1	74
1.77 GIFs Galore	75
1.78 Olsens Opal	76
1.79 Mediashare 11	77
1.80 GIF Gallery	78
1.81 Euroscene 1	78
1.82 SAAR & AMOK	79
1.83 SAAR & AMOC 2	80
1.84 Demo Collection	80
1.85 Demo Collection 2	81
1.86 AMINET 1	82
1.87 Giga PD 3.0	83
1.88 Meeting Pearls 2	83
1.89 Sexual Fantasies	84
1.90 Danish Girls Exclusive	85
1.91 Sheer Delight	86
1.92 Raytracing 1	86
1.93 Raytracing 2	87
1.94 Pandora's CD	88
1.95 CD Exchange Volume 1	89
1.96 Aminet Set 1	89
1.97 Aminet 5	91
1.98 Desktop Video	92
1.99 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2	93
1.100Hottest 5	93
1.101Adult Sensations	94
1.102Sound Site CDROM	95
1.103BCI NET	95
1.104Imagine CD	96
1.105Imagine 3 Enhancer	97
1.106Demo CD 1	98
1.107Lock'n'load 2	98

1.108 Animations Double CD	99
1.109 CAM Collection	100
1.110 Magna Media	101
1.111 World of Pinups	101
1.112 Amiga Tools	102
1.113 Animazing	102
1.114 Animazing 2	103
1.115 Games & Goodies	104
1.116 Graphics 1	104
1.117 Multimedia Toolkit 2	105
1.118 Top 100 Games	106
1.119 RHS Erotic Collection	107
1.120 Power On	107
1.121 Now That's What I Call Games	108
1.122 Speccy Sensations	109
1.123 The X Philes	110
1.124 Texture Gallery	110
1.125 LIGHT-ROM 2	111
1.126 Nexus Pro	112
1.127 Startrek Multimedia CD	113
1.128 Arcade Classics	114
1.129 Lucky Dip	114
1.130 Mediashare 8	115
1.131 Essential Utilities	116
1.132 World Of Clipart	116
1.133 The Light Works	117
1.134 3D Arena	118
1.135 GFX Sensations	119
1.136 The Beauty Of Chaos	119
1.137 The Sound Library	120
1.138 Gigantic Games	121
1.139 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4	122
1.140 POV-RAY	122
1.141 Multimedia Toolkit CD	123
1.142 Sex CDROM No.1	123
1.143 Sex CDROM No.2	124
1.144 Sex CDROM No.3	125
1.145 Aminet 6	126
1.146 Fresh Fish 9	127

1.147Da Capo	128
1.148Freshfonts 2	129
1.149Gateway	130
1.150Magic Illusions	131
1.151Zoom	131
1.152QwikForms	132
1.153Amiga Tools 2	133
1.154Lechner Collection	134
1.155Now That's What I Call Games 2	134
1.156Scenic Views	135
1.157Aminet 7	136
1.158Ten On Ten	138
1.159Groliers Encyclopedia	139
1.160The Epic Collection Gold	139
1.161Multimedia Mania	140
1.162Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection	141
1.163FrozenFish (Aug 95)	141
1.164The CBM 64 Sensations	142
1.165FreshFish 10	143
1.166Speccy Sensations 2	144
1.167Hottest Amiga Demos	144
1.168Shuttle Encyclopedia	145
1.169Internet Info Volume 2	146
1.170Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia	146
1.171World Of Video	147
1.172Arktis Edition Vol 1	148
1.173Amiga Grafik 1	148
1.174Amiga Grafik 2	149
1.175Amiga Grafik 3	150
1.176Amiga Grafik 4	150
1.177Megahits 1	151
1.178Megahits 2	152
1.179Megahits 3	152
1.180Megahits 4	153
1.181Megahits 5	154
1.182Megahits 6	155
1.183Megahits 7	155
1.184CD32 Gamer Issue 1	156
1.185CD32 Gamer Issue 2	157

1.186	CD32 Gamer Issue 3	157
1.187	CD32 Gamer Issue 4	158
1.188	CD32 Gamer Issue 5	159
1.189	Deutsche Edition 1	160
1.190	Deutsche Edition 2	160
1.191	Fish & More 1	161
1.192	Fish & More 2	162
1.193	Fish & More 3	162
1.194	Between the Lines	163
1.195	Berliner Spiekekiste	164
1.196	Amiga Story 1985-1987	165
1.197	Auge 4000 / Cactus	165
1.198	Fred Fish Collection v1.1	166
1.199	Fred Fish Collection v1.6	166
1.200	Fred Fish Collection v1.7	167
1.201	Golden Power Volume 1.1	168
1.202	Golden Power Volume 1.2	168
1.203	Insight: Technology	169
1.204	Insight: Dinosaurs	170
1.205	Ultimate Mod Collection	170
1.206	Makin Musik	171
1.207	AB20	172
1.208	AmigaPlus CD Vol 1	173
1.209	Best Of Computergraphics	173
1.210	Gigantic Games 2	174
1.211	Music Maker	175
1.212	World Vista Atlas	175
1.213	Caplex	176
1.214	Women In Motion	177
1.215	Mathematik Leicht Gemacht	177
1.216	RHS DTP Collection	178
1.217	Giga PD v2.0	179
1.218	Giga PD v2.1	179
1.219	Giga PD v2.2	180
1.220	Giga PD Update 1	181
1.221	Giga PD Update 2	182
1.222	Gamers' Delight	182
1.223	TrueColourCollection 1	183
1.224	SFX Volume 1	184

1.225Datamix 1	184
1.226VideoCreator	185
1.227Aminet 8	186
1.228Amiga FD Inside	186
1.229Software 2000	187
1.230F1 Licenceware Volume 1	188
1.231AGA Experience Vol 1	189
1.232Adult Sensations 2	190
1.233SCI FI Sensation	190
1.234Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2	191
1.235GIF Sensation	192
1.236Time Table Of History	192
1.237Groliers Encyclopedia 2	193
1.2382000 Mysteries	193
1.239Startrek Multimedia Gold	194
1.240Emulators Unlimited	195
1.241Klondike Gold	196
1.242Mega Bundle One	196
1.243Mega Bundle Two	197
1.244Mega Bundle Three	197
1.245Aminet 9	197
1.24617BIT Dimention 5	198
1.247Compendium Deluxe III	199
1.248Zoom v1.5	199
1.249United Public Domain Gold	200
1.250Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2	201
1.251Amos PD Release 2	202
1.252Aminet SET 2	203
1.253BCI NET	203
1.254FolioworX	204
1.255PhotoworX	204
1.256PhotoworX Professional	205
1.257Photo Lite	206
1.258The Heroic Age of Space Flight	206
1.259Fractal Universe	207
1.260Theme	208
1.261Theme: Aminet	208
1.262Theme: AMOS	209
1.263Theme: Animations	209

1.264Theme: Bundles	209
1.265Theme: CDPD	210
1.266Theme: CLIPART	210
1.267Theme: Coverdiscs	210
1.268Theme: Demos	211
1.269Theme: Fish	211
1.270Theme: Fonts	212
1.271Theme: Games	213
1.272Theme: GNU	214
1.273Theme: Music	214
1.274Theme: Multimedia	215
1.275Theme: PD	215
1.276Theme: Pictures	217
1.277Theme: Raytracing	219
1.278Theme: Source Code	220
1.279Theme: SW	220
1.280Theme: TEXT	221
1.281Theme: Utilities	222
1.282List of Publishers	223
1.283Schatztruhe	224
1.284GTI GmbH	225
1.285Almathera	225
1.286Weird Science	225
1.287PDSOFT	226
1.288Walnut Creek	226
1.289Computer Studio	227
1.290Northwest PD	227
1.291Fred Fish	227
1.292A&S Engros ApS	228
1.29317 BIT	228
1.294Scandinavian CD	229
1.295Media Team	229
1.296Express PD	229
1.297Virus Free PD	229
1.298Corporate Media	230
1.299Optonica Ltd	230
1.300CD Excange	230
1.301Better Concepts Inc	230
1.302Island CD Creations	231

1.303Computers Corner	231
1.304Knowledge Media	231
1.305EPIC Software	231
1.306The Sterling Connection	232
1.307Oberland	232
1.308Nexus Pro	232
1.309 Enlightenment Systems	233
1.310US Dreams	233
1.311TVG & CVS	233
1.312Arktis Software	233
1.313Mirko Geuther	234
1.314Verlag Lechner	234
1.315Kreativ Marketing	234
1.316Rhein-main-soft	234
1.317Paragon Publishing	235
1.318Xetec	235
1.319Berliner Spielekiste	235
1.320WOD's Multimedia	236
1.321Hypermedia	236
1.322Manfred Möws	236
1.323ICP Gmbh & Co. KG	236
1.324CDTV Publishing	236
1.325Applied Optical	237
1.326Cappelen Forlag	237
1.327On Line	237
1.328Legendary Design Technologies Inc.	237
1.329Sound Ideas	238
1.330Ultramax	238
1.331MagnaMedia Verlag AG	238
1.332Eureka	238
1.333Troika	239
1.334Select Distributor	239
1.335Sezam Software	239
1.336Datakompaniet	241
1.337CDROM Distributors, Read This!	242
1.338index	243

Chapter 1

CDROM-Guide

1.1 Guide to Amiga-CDROMs

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.3

The Amigaguide to CDROMs that work with Amiga.

Information

All CDROMs
Rated CDROMs
Publishers
Theme
Distributors
CDROM Utils

Help
Contribute
Distribution
Thanks to
History
Future
INDEX

1.2 version

Short: AmigaGuide to *ALL* Amiga CDROMs! v1.3
Author: Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no (Anders Bakkevold)
Uploader: Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no (Anders Bakkevold)
Type: docs/hyper

This is version 1.3 of the "Amiga CDROM Guide".
It was last updated on October 7th 1995.

ACDG is a huge database which gives information on almost every CDROM that works with the Amiga range of computers. It doesn't include the commercial CD32/CDTV games.

It is in the easy-to-use Amigaguide format, and information can easily be accessed through many nodes with different sorting methods. For example: Click on "Raytracing" and get a list of CDROMs that would be of interest to Raytrace enthusiasts.

You can also read reviews from CU-Amiga etc on a CDROM, if available. Amiga CDROM Guide is freeware.

This version contains 246 Amiga CDROMs:

- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT Dimention 5
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3
- Amiga Grafik 4
- Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- Amiga Story 1985-1987
- Amiga Tools
- Amiga Tools 2
- AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- Aminet 1
- Aminet 3
- Aminet 4
- Aminet 5
- Aminet 6
- Aminet 7
- Aminet 8
- Aminet 9
- Aminet Feb 94
- Aminet Set 1
- Aminet Set 2
- AMOC 2&3
- AMOC CD 1
- AMOS PD
- Amos PD Release 2
- Animations Double CD
- Animazing
- Animazing 2
- Arcade Games
- Arktis-Edition Vol 1
- Assasin Games
- Auge4000 / Cactus
- BCI Net
- BCI NET 2
- Berliner Spielekiste
- Best Of Computergraphics
- Between the Lines

CAM Collection
Caplex
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol. 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Clipart CD
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Da Capo
Danish Girls Exclusive
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
Demomania
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
East Asian
Emulators Unlimited
Essential Utilities
Euroscene
Express PD galore
F1 Licenceware Volume 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fonts CD
Fractal Frency
Fractal Universe
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FreshFish 10
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish

FrozenFish Aug 95
FrozenFish-PC
Gamers' Delight
Games & Goodies
Gateway
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Senation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Graphics 1
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Heroic Age of SpaceFlight
Home Beer Brewing
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Klondike Gold
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Lock'n'load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lucky Dip
Magic Illusions
Magna Media
Makin Musik
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Mediashare 11
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1

Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia CD Coverdisc
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music Maker
Music mod & Sound Effect
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
N.T.W.I.C.Games
Network CD
Nexus Pro
Olsens Opal
Pandora's CD
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
POV-Ray
Power Games
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons 2
Pro WB Backdrop Coll.
Prof. Fonts & Clipart
Project Gutenberg
QwikForms
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection
SAAR & AMOC
SAAR & AMOC 2
Scenic Views
Sentimental Wings
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
SFX Volume 1
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Software 2000
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Source Code
Space & Astronomy
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Ten on Ten
Texture Gallery
The Beauty Of Chaos

The C User's Group
The EPIC Collection
The Light Works
The Prof. GIFs CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
Time Table of History
Top 100 Games
Town of Tunes
Travel Adventure
TrueColourCollection 1
Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
UPD Gold
Utilities 1-1500
VideoCreator
Visions
Welcome to Africa
Women In Motion
World Of Clipart
World Of Pinups
World Of Video
World Vista Atlas
X Philes
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

Enjoy!

1.3 Information

Info

Welcome to The Amiga CDROM-guide. This guide contains a full list of CDROMs that are compatible with one of, or all of the Amiga computers. It gives you details on each CD (if available). You will also find a list of publishers and their address.

If you're looking for a particular CD, there are four ways to find it:

1. Click on it's name in the list of CDs.
CDROMs
 2. Click on the publishers name in the list of publishers.
Publishers
 3. Click on a theme/keyword to get a list of CDs that associates with the theme/keyword.
Theme
 4. If you're not sure of the name, take a look in the index where
-

more names are added for each CD. Example: "Aminet 3" and "Aminet June 94" is the same CD.

If you find a bug, or see that the guide is incomplete, please contact me.
(See [Contribute](#))
See [help](#) for more help.

NB! I, Anders Bakkevold, do NOT sell the CDROMs in this guide. To buy a CDROM, contact a CDROM distributor.

1.4 Rated CDROMs

CDROMs listed by quality rating.

This list of CDs is based on magazine reviews, personal opinions etc. If you disagree in the rating, send in your opinion to me.

Excellent - WOW! Professional, Quality, you name it!

Aminet Set 1

Very Good - Good quality CDROMs, well worth the money

Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Freshfonts 2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Imagine 3 Enhancer
LIGHT-ROM
Olsens Opal
Speccy Sensations
Travel Adventure
World Of Video

Good - Not bad at all

17BIT Phase 4
3D Arena
Aminet 2
Assasins Games
BCI Net
CDPD IV
Clipart CD
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Euroscene 1

Express PD Galore
Fractal Frency
Freshfonts
GFX Sensations
Lock'n'Load
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Professional Fonts and Clipart
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Space & Astronomy
The Professional GIFs CD
Ultimedia 1&2
Visions
X Philes

Avarange - Most CDROMs go here (?)

17BIT Collection
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
AMOS PD Release 2
CD Exchange vol 1
DEMO CD2
Demomania 1
Fonts CD
Fresh Fish 1 (Getting old..)
GIF Gallery
GIFs Galore
Giga PD 3.0
Hottest 4
Internet Info
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Pandora's CD
Power Games
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
Scenic Views
Sounds Terrific
The Beauty Of Chaos
Utilities 1-1500
Zoom

Not so good... - Below avarange..

AMOS PD
Lechner Collection
Mediashare 11
QwikForms
Town of Tunes

Bad - Avoid!

Essential Utilities
Power on

Note: Not all CDROMs are included, only those I have a review etc of.

It's difficult to get an "Excellent" rating, and also very hard to get a "Bad" rating.

1.5 How to contribute.

If you have any suggestions or have found any bugs, then contact me immediately.

If you have more information on covered CDs, or about new CDs then contact me too. You will be credited in the guide.

I'm especially seeking for people who have bought/tested a CD, and who could write descriptive "contents" and "testers opinion". If you have a different opinion than the tester in "testers opinion", then feel free to write to me and tell me what you think.

And of course if you have any information which could fill the gap: "Information not available." - then don't just sit there!

1.6 distribution

Legal stuff:

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.2 is freeware and may be copied freely, as long as no changes are made to the archive. It can be included in PD-libraries, as long as you don't charge more than £2.00 for the disk it's on.

Amiga CDROM Guide is (C)opyright Anders Bakkevold 1995. All rights reserved.

Even though I try to check that the information given in this guide is correct, I cannot in any way guarantee it.

Please copy the guide to all your friends, include it on CDROMs etc, but make sure you have the latest version.

Copying:

When spreading, copy only the original lha archive. The archive contains these 4 files:

```
acdg/AmigaCDROMguide
acdg/AmigaCDROMguide.info
acdg/README
acdg/README.info
```

The name is: "ACDGv13.lha"

If you upload it to a BBS etc, then you should enter the "README" file as a detailed description.

1.7 Thanks to:

I would like to thank the following persons for their help:
(Alphabetical order)

Blaine Wolf	For info and addresses
Chris Brundell	For info on the Compendium Deluxe Vol 1-2
David Oakes	For correcting some errors
Ivo Kroone	For info
Johan Eriksson	For LOTS of info!
John Svendsen	For information and reviews on CDROMs.
Mikael Johansson	For info and reviews of the Sex CDROMs Vol 1-3
Tomas Olexy/Sezam Software	For tips and English-lessons! :-)
Urban D Mueller	For info on the Aminet CDROMs 1-6 and Aminet Set 1, and lots of tips and ideas
Vegard Pedersen	Sysop at AmiCo, for making his BBS a support BBS for ACDG, and for tips and support.

Special thanks to Jan Soppart's german cdrom.guide! A lot of info about german CDROMs have been taken from his guide.

I hope I didn't forget anyone!

1.8 history

The History of the Amiga CDROM Guide:

v1.3 Fourth release. Contains information about 246 CDROMs.
- 89 (!) CDROMs Added:

- 17BIT Dimention 5
- 2000 Mysteries
- AB20
- Adult Sensations 2
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3
- Amiga Grafik 4
- Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- Amiga Story 1985-1987
- AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- Aminet 8
- Aminet 9
- Aminet Set 2
- AMOS PD Release 2
- Applied Optical

Arktis Edition Vol 1
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielekiste
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
Caplex
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Datamix 1
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Emulators Unlimited
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fractal Universe
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Gamers' Delight
GIF Sensation
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games 2
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Klondike Gold
Makin Musik
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Music Maker
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

RHS DTP Collection
SCI-FI Sensation
SFX Volume 1
Software 2000
Startrek Multimedia Gold
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
Time Table of History
TrueColourCollection 1
Ultimate Mod Collection
United Public Domain Gold
VideoCreator
Women In Motion
World Of Video
Zoom 1.5

- A new system for showing compatability. The new system is smaller, thus saving 40KB!
- A "Language:" field showing the language of the CDROM. (EG English, Deutsch)
- New keywords: Coverdisc (Like CD32 Gamer Coverdiscs)
Multimedia (Multimedia encyclopedias, etc)
Bundles (CDROM Bundles)
- A lot of new info (MANY Release dates)
- Some spelling errors corrected.

v1.2 Third Release. Contains information about 157 CDROMs.

- 29 CDROMs added:
 - Amiga Tools 2
 - Aminet 6
 - Aminet 7
 - CBM 64 Sensations
 - Da Capo
 - Fresh Fish 10
 - Fresh Fish 9
 - Freshfonts 2
 - Frozenfish (Aug 95)
 - Gateway
 - Groliers Encyclopedia
 - Hottest Amiga Demos
 - Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
 - Internet Info Vol 2
 - Lechner Collection
 - Magic Illusions
 - Multimedia Mania
 - N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
 - Pro WB Backdrop Collection
 - QwikForms
 - Scenic Views
 - Sex CDROM no.1
 - Sex CDROM no.2
 - Sex CDROM no.3
 - Shuttle Encyclopedia
 - Speccy Sensations 2
 - Ten on Ten
 - The EPIC Collection
 - Zoom

- A new field: Access Software, which describes search utilities and index files included on CDROMs.
- You can now tell from the listing of all the CDROMs whether the CDROM includes Amiga software or is just a PC CDROM - support the Amiga!
- A page where CDROM hardware/software is described.
- A lot of minor enhancements has been made.
- 70+ of the CDs have a review.
- Some faulty information corrected, and more prices and reviews added.

v1.1 Second Release. Contains information about 128 CDROMs.

- 48 CDROMs added
- added two new keywords: GNU and TEXT
- many CDROMs updated.
- now you can easily see if the CDROM has a review or keywords ("+-") in the list of CDROMs.
- Distributor-node added.
- reviews added.
- new README icon.
- a lot of prices have been changed.
- 45+ of the CDs have a review.

v1.0 Initial Release. Contains information about 80 CDROMs.

1.9 Future

What to do with Amiga CDROM Guide :

- Add new CDROMs
- Get more prices
- More reviews of CDROMs
- Include full, longer reviews. I've been working on this, but I thought it's best to release an updated version and wait with the full reviews.

If you have any information about the new CDs, then contact me!

I don't have enough info to include these CDROMs. Do you know anything about them???

18 CLASSICAL CD+G TITLES

A Bun For Barney
A Study In Scarlet
Advanced Military Systems
Alister In Outer Space
All Dogs Go To Heaven
American Vista Atlas
Animals In Motion
Animated Coloring Book

Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc1
Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc2
Audio Resource Library
Barney Bear Goes Camping
Barney Bear Goes To School
CD Remix
CD Remix 2
Cinderella (The Originally Fairy Tale)
Cinemabilla
Deutschland Kompakt
Dinosaurs For Hire
Dr. Wellmann Family Health
Emergency Language
Encyclopedia Italiana Grolier
Fidofax
Fred Fish Collection V1.2
Fred Fish Collection V1.3
Fred Fish Collection V1.4
Fred Fish Collection V1.5
Fun School 3 For 5 To 7s
Fun School 3 For Over 7s
Fun School 3 For The Under 5s
Gardenfax : Fruits, Vegetables & Herbs
Gardenfax : Garden Plants
Gardenfax : Indoor Plants
Gardenfax : Trees, Shrubs, Roses & Conifers
Great Cities Of Our World : Florence
Guinness CDTV Disc Of Records
Hallo Freunde ! German For Beginners
Heather Hits Her First Home Run
Independent Soccer Disc
Japan World
Karaoke Christmas
Karaoke Fun Hits 1
Karaoke Fun Hits 2
Karaoke Hits Vol.1-20
King James Bible
Language TV : English
Learn English With Asterix And Son
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 1
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 2
Les Chronologues Du Monde
Listen
Long Hard Day At The Ranch
McGee
MIDI Music Machine
Mind Run 1
Mind Run 2
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache
Mud Puddle
Murder Makes Strange
Musicolor
My Paint
Ninja High School
Ordicode
Our House
Our Solar System

Pinocchio
* Prima CD Vol 1 *
Professional CDROM
Quiztime
Read With Asterix And Son
Read With Asterix And The Secret Weapon
Rhapsody In Blue
Scala 500
Scary Poems For Rotten Kids
Scientific Atlas - Human Body
Scientific Atlas - Human Evolution
Senny And Foo
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
Sherlock Holmes On A Disc
Sign Of Four
Silver Palate Cookbook
Snoopy - The Case Of The Missing Blanket
Sprachrätsel Serie
THE AMERICAN HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY
The Baby File - Conception To Birth
The Bridge Practice Series
The Classics Collection
The Complete Bookshop
The Complete Works Of Shakespeare
The Connoisseur Fine Arts Collection
The Illustrated Encyclopedia
The Illustrated Holy Bible
The Maths Collection
The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
The Night Before Christmas
The Paper Bag Princess
The Tale Of Benjamin Bunny
The Tale Of Peter Rabbit
Thomas Snowsuit
Timetable Of Business And Politics
Timetable Of Science And Innovations
Town With No Name
Voice FX
Zorro 1

1.10 help

Name..... The name of the CDROM
Publisher..... The publisher of the CDROM
Price..... The Price of the CDROM. This is only to give you
a hunch of how much it costs. Prices may vary.
ISBN..... The ISBN number for the CDROM. If the ISBN
number is available, you can order the CDROM from a
normal bookstore, using the number.
CDROMs..... How many CDROM discs??
Used Space..... How much of the CDROM is used in Megabytes.
Language..... The main language (Mostly English or Deutsch)
Bootable..... Can you boot from the CDROM?
For unexpanded CD32's it is essential that the CDROM
boots!!

Filesystem..... The file-system.
ISO9660 / ISO9660-1 : Standard format (8.3)
ISO9660-2 : Allows longer filenames etc

Requirements..... What do you need to use the software? Not so
essential requierments in brackets ().

Usable Software..

How much of the software is compatible with a
platform (approx.). This information is based on
guessing, and may not be correct. It only gives
you an idea of how useful it is for a platform.

Release Date..... The date of the release. This shows you if the
CDROM is very old.

Contents..... The contents of the CDROM.

Access Software.. Any software included for accessing the software
on the cdrom. EG Index-files, search utilities etc.
"None" means that no accesss software is included.

Comments..... Anything special about the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. The opinion of a person who has tested the
CDROM. This information is subjective. It is
signed by the person who has tested the CDROM.
You may also find quotes from magazine's reviews.

Keywords..... Keywords that assosiate with the contents of the
CDROM. Used in the Theme node.

Sources..... The contributors to the above information.
Clicking on the name shows the contributors
addresses.

1.11 Author: Anders Bakkevold

Hi, I'm the author of this CDROM-guide for Amiga.

"Testers opinion"s that are signed AB are written by me.

To contact me:

E-mail:

Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no

Snailmail:

Anders Bakkevold
Jaablomveien 9
5500 Haugesund

N-NORWAY

Phone: +47 52 735003 (Don't hesitate to call!)

1.12 other

A short list of CDROM related software/hardware:

SOFTWARE

CD-Write	Allows you to virtually write to CDROMs. (Stores the changed information on a harddrive.) You can delete files, save files etc. Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £44.95
CDBoot 1.0	CD32 emulation for SCSI or IDE drives. (Any filesystem). Claims to get most games working (98%). Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £34.95
ATAPI v6.2	ATAPI.device allows you to connect an IDE cdrom to your IDE controller. Made by Elaborate Bytes. Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/ATAPI.lha
YACDP v1.2	YACDP is a utility to play audio (CDDA) discs on a SCSI cdrom-drive. It has a GUI and you can enter the song-names, which will be stored in a database. Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/YACDP12.lha (Shareware)
AmiCDROM v1.15	CDROM disk filesystem (ISO-9660+RR+HFS) for SCSI CDROMs. Made by "ln_fmu@pki-nbg.philips.de". Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/AmiCDROM_1_15.lha

HARDWARE

Power CDROM	CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200/600. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work). Made by Power Computing. (Squirrel SCSI interface by HiSoft). Available from your local Amiga Shop. PRICE: £?
Squirrel CDROM Pack	CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work). The CDROM

pack "Ten on Ten" by Almathera is included.

Made by HiSoft. Available from your local Amiga Shop.
PRICE: £225

If you know about other products, please send
some info about it!

1.13 List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide

This list contains all CDROMs covered in this guide.

-

Click on a name to get info on a CDROM:

0-9

+++ 17BIT Collection
+--+ 17BIT Continuation
+++ 17BIT Phase 4
+--+ 17BIT Dimention 5
+-? 2000 Mysteries
+++ 3D Arena

A

+--+ AB20
--+ Adult Sensations
+-? Adult Sensations 2
+--+ AGA Experience Vol 1
+++ Amiga FD Inside
+--+ Amiga Grafik 1
+--+ Amiga Grafik 2
+--+ Amiga Grafik 3
+--+ Amiga Grafik 4
+++ Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
--+ Amiga Story 1985-1987
+--+ Amiga Tools
--+ Amiga Tools 2
+--+ AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
+--+ Aminet 1
+++ Aminet 2
+++ Aminet 3
+++ Aminet 4
+--+ Aminet 5
+++ Aminet 6
+++ Aminet 7
+++ Aminet 8
+++ Aminet 9
+++ Aminet Set 1
--+ Aminet SET 2
+--+ AMOC 2&3
+--+ AMOC CD 1
+++ AMOS PD
+++ AMOS PD Release 2

--+ Animations Double CD
--? Animazing
--? Animazing 2
+-+ Arcade Games
+-+ Arktis Edition Vol 1
+++ Assasins Games
+-+ Auge4000 / Cactus

B

+++ BCI Net
--+ BCI NET 2
+-+ Best Of Computergraphics
+-+ Berliner Spielekiste
+++ Between the Lines

C

+++ CAM Collection
+-+ Caplex
+-+ CBM 64 Sensations
+++ CD Exchange vol 1
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 1
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 2
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 3
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 4
+-+ CD32 Gamer Issue 5
+-+ CDPD I
+-+ CDPD II
+++ CDPD III
+++ CDPD IV
+++ Clipart CD
+++ Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
--+ Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 (LSD tools 2)
--+ Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools 3)

D

+-+ Da Capo
--? Danish Girls Exclusive
+-+ Datamix 1
--+ Demo CD 1
+++ Demo CD 2
--+ Demo Collection
--+ Demo Collection 2
+++ Demomania 1
+++ Desktop Video
+-+ Deutsche Edition 1
+-+ Deutsche Edition 2

E

--? East Asian
+-+ Emulators Unlimited
+++ Essential Utilities
+++ Euroscene 1
+++ Express PD Galore

F

+-+ F1 Licenceware Vol 1
+-+ Fish & More 1
+-+ Fish & More 2
+-+ Fish & More 3
+-+ FolioworX
+++ Fonts CD
+-+ Fractal Frency

- + Fractal Universe
- +--+ Fred Fish Collection 1.1
- +--+ Fred Fish Collection 1.6
- +--+ Fred Fish Collection 1.7
- +++ Fresh Fish 1
- +--+ Fresh Fish 2
- +--+ Fresh Fish 3
- +--+ Fresh Fish 4
- +--+ Fresh Fish 5
- +--+ Fresh Fish 6
- +--+ Fresh Fish 7
- +++ Fresh Fish 8
- +--+ Fresh Fish 9
- +--+ Fresh Fish 10
- +++ Freshfonts
- +++ Freshfonts 2
- +--+ FrozenFish
- +--+ Frozenfish (Aug 95)
- +--+ FrozenFish-PC
- G
- +--+ Gamers' Delight
- + Games & Goodies
- +--+ Gateway
- +++ GFX Sensations
- +--+ GIF Gallery
- +--? GIF Sensation
- +++ GIFs Galore
- +++ GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
- +++ Giga PD 3.0
- +--+ Giga PD Update 1
- +--+ Giga PD Update 2
- +--+ Giga PD v2.0
- +--+ Giga PD v2.1
- +--+ Giga PD v2.2
- +--+ Gigantic Games
- +--+ Gigantic Games 2
- +--+ Golden Power Volume 1.1
- +--+ Golden Power Volume 1.2
- +++ Goldfish 1
- +++ Goldfish 2
- +--? Graphics 1
- +--+ Groliers Encyclopedia
- +--+ Groliers Encyclopedia 2
- H
- ? Home Beer Brewing
- +++ Hottest 4
- +--+ Hottest 5
- +--+ Hottest Amiga Demos
- +--+ Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
- I
- +--+ Illusions 3D
- +--+ Imagine 3 Enhancer
- +++ Imagine CD
- ++- Internet Info
- ++? Internet Info Vol 2
- +--+ Insight: Technology
- +--+ Insight: Dinosaurs

K
+--+ Klondike Gold

L
++? Lechner Collection
+--+ LIGHT-ROM 2
+++ LIGHT-ROM
+++ Lock'n'Load
+--+ Lock'n'Load 2
+--+ Lucky Dip

M
+-? Magic Illusions
--? Magna Media
+--+ Makin Musik
+--+ Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
-+- Mediashare 11
+-- Mediashare 8
--+ Meeting Pearls
--+ Meeting Pearls 2
+--+ Mega Bundle One
+--+ Mega Bundle Three
+--+ Mega Bundle Two
+--+ Megahits 1
+--+ Megahits 2
+--+ Megahits 3
+--+ Megahits 4
+--+ Megahits 5
+--+ Megahits 6
+--+ Megahits 7
+++ Multimedia CDROM Cover Release
+--+ Multimedia Mania
+--+ Multimedia Toolkit 2
+++ Multimedia Toolkit CD
--+ Music Maker
+++ Music mod & Sound Effect CD

N
+--+ N.T.W.I.C.G.
+--+ N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
+++ Network CD
+-- Nexus Pro

O
-++ Olsens Opal

P
+++ Pandora's CD
+--+ PhotoworX
+--+ PhotoworX Professional
+--+ Photo Lite
+--+ POV-Ray
+++ Power Games
+-- Power On
+--+ Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
+-? Pro WB Backdrop Collection
++? Professional Fonts and Clipart
--? Project Gutenberg

Q
+++ QwikForms

R
-++ Raytracing 1

--+ Raytracing 2
--? RHS Erotic Collection
+-+ RHS DTP Collection
S
--+ SAAR & AMOK
--+ SAAR & AMOK 2
++? Scenic Views
+-+ SCI-FI Sensation
+-? Sentimental Wings
++- Sex CDROM no.1
++- Sex CDROM no.2
++- Sex CDROM no.3
--? Sexual Fantasies
+-+ SFX Volume 1
--? Sheer Delight
+-? Shuttle Encyclopedia
+-+ Software 2000
+-? Sound Site CDROM
+++ Sounds Terrific
+-+ Source code
++? Space & Astronomy
+++ Speccy Sensations
+-+ Speccy Sensations 2
+-+ Spectrum Emulator CD
+-+ Startrek Multimedia CD
+-+ Startrek Multimedia Gold
T
+++ Ten on Ten
+-+ Texture Gallery
+++ The Beauty Of Chaos
--+ The C User's Group
+-+ The EPIC Collection
+-+ The Heroic Age of Space Flight
+++ The Light Works
+++ The Professional GIFs CD
+-+ The Professional IFF & PCX CD
+-+ The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
+-+ The Sound Library
+-+ Time Table of History
--+ Top 100 Games
+++ Town of Tunes
+-+ Travel Adventure
--- TrueColourCollection 1
U
+++ Ultimedia 1&2
+-+ Ultimate Mod Collection
+-+ United Public Domain Gold
+++ Utilities 1-1500
V
+-+ VideoCreator
++? Visions
W
--? Welcome to Africa
+-+ Women In Motion
+-+ World Of Clipart
--? World Of Pinups
+++ World Of Video

```

+-+ World Vista Atlas
X
+-- X Philes
Z
+++ Zoom
+-+ Zoom 1.5

```

There are three columns with pluss (+) and minus (-) signs:

```

a ' + ' sign in the first column means that the CDROM has keywords attached
      to it, which means that the contents is known.
a ' - ' sign in the first column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the second column means that the CDROM is reviewed.
a ' - ' sign in the second column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the third column means that the CDROM is made with the
      Amiga in mind. Support the Amiga!
a ' - ' sign in the third column means that there are no Amiga-only
      software on the CD :-( Don't support the PC!

```

1.14 AmiNet 3

```

Name..... Aminet Share/Gold 3
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... Share: GERMANY DM 19.80
               USA US$15
               UK £19.99
               NORWAY 225kr

```

```

               Gold: Information not available.
ISBN..... Aminet Gold ISBN 3-86084-236-6
           Aminet Share ISBN 3-86084-237-4

```

```

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 606 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... no
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..
               Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 10%
               Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 40%
               Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 70%
               Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
               IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 3%

```

```

Release Date..... June 1994

```

```

Contents..... ca 1800 applications
               ca 200 games
               ca 500 songs
               ca 350 demos
               ca 250 pictures
               ca 80 animations

```

```

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting

```

methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The
gold-version includes a small fee to the authors
of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to
the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee
yourself. The contents on Aminet share and
Aminet Gold are identical.
This is the 3rd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. A good CD, with LOTS of software. Very good
Index-files (Amigaguide) and search-program. But
remember that there are newer Aminet CDROMs, like
Aminet 4 & 5, and Aminet Set 1.
Rating: 88% (AB)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,
SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.15 CDPD IV

Name..... CDPD IV
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... Norway: 225kr UK: £14.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 648 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	75%
Amiga KS3.0+	92%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	10%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fish 890-1000
AMFM-magazine 1-18
Imagine objects, textures etc.
350 bitmap fonts
GNU C/C++
410 Postscript fonts
+ more

Access Software.. You can access most of the software through

workbench (icons). Network software is included (Parnet, Sernet etc). No index files included.

Comments..... Number four in the CDPD-series.

Testers Opinion.. The material on this CD isn't archived, so you can quickly access the software. This is very handy. You will guaranteed find something useful, and something not-so-useful for you.
Rating: 86% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Pictures, music, utilities, fish, fonts, text, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Johan Eriksson

1.16 Demo CD 2

Name..... Demo CD 2 (Demo Collection 2)
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... Norway 250kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 568 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... For games: Joystick/joypad/mouse
For others: mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	60%
Amiga KS3.0+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1	20%

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... ca 100 PD games
52 MB IFF and RAW sound files (approx. 6000 samples)
230 MB protracker modules with player
84 MB IFF pictures
Demos and intros
180 MB Animations

Access Software.. Games menu appears when booting. Most files are accessible by icons, but samples etc need extra program. Has Parnet software installed.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An average CD. The pictures are bad. And it's getting a bit old now. Not recommended.

Rating: 65% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, Games, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.17 Sounds Terrific

Name..... Sounds Terrific
Publisher..... Weird Science
Price..... NORWAY: 225-250kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... CD1: 621 MB CD2: 623MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	65%
Amiga KS3.0+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	80%
IBM PC WIN3.1	80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... CD1: Sonix scores
 Midi files
 Samples (IFF, WAV, WOC)
 Music utilities

 CD2: Protracker music modules

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Includes utility to play WAV and WOC files
 on Amiga.

Testers Opinion.. Many, many, many samples!! Lots of modules
 too, but they aren't so good. Recommended to musicians
 who wants samples. But the CDs looks a bit "rushed
 together", with some files occuring twice, or in the
 wrong directory.

Rating: 78% (AB)

Datormagazin 2/95: rating three out of five.

CU Amiga April/95: rating 75%

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.18 Hottest 4

```
Name..... Hottest 4
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK £19.99   NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 605 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Floppy-drive, Keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..
```

Amiga KS1.3+	15%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	1%

Release Date..... Late 94
Contents..... Software from PDSOFT's library.
 Anims, modules, demos, graphics, AGA util/misc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Everything is DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. "The content is top notch but you need to be fairly Shell literate to access what you want."
Rating: 65% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"This rather good compilation is let down by the fact that all the files are in the DMS format, meaning you'll have to de-compress them first."

Rating: 60% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, demos, music, utilities,
animations, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.19 Utilities 1-1500

```
Name..... Utilities 1-1500
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 643 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Floppy drive, keyboard, mouse
```

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	10%
Amiga KS2.1+	60%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	99%
IBM PC WIN3.1	3%

Release Date..... Late '94

Contents..... Utilities, music, Clipart +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also referred to as "Utilities Professional".

Testers Opinion.. Like Hottest 4, this disc is let down by a lousy front end. Once again, though, the content is very good.

Rating: 72% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, SW, PD, Music, pictures, clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.20 Multimedia Toolkit CD

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD

Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... UK: £19.95 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 569 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... None

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	98%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents.....

10000+ Image files
500 24BIT images
1308 colour clipart
2139 mono clipart
91 scalable clips
750 music modules
2300 samples

195 bitmap fonts
 120 coloured fonts
 107 adobe fonts
 80 postscript fonts
 79 CG fonts
 214 icons

Access Software.. A special written program allows you to view pictures, play samples and modules, and also show different slideshows with music of the pictures.

Comments..... In May/95 Amiga Computing gave away a version of this CDROM.
 (Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release)

Testers Opinion.. "In brief, this isn't the biggest or best collection, but it certainly is the easiest to use."
 Rating: 76% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Music, Fonts, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.21 Source Code

Name..... Source Code
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (C compiler?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Source code and source code related text files from Internet. Mainly for C programming.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Source code
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.22 Project Gutenberg

Name..... Project Gutenberg
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Text viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... November 1994

Contents..... Probably: Text files (Shakespear etc.)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.23 Fractal Frency

Name..... Fractal Frency
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, image viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2010 fractal images made by
 Lee H. Skinner. The images are in two
 resolutions: 1024x768 265 colours
 640x480 256 colours
 The program used to generate the
 pictures is on the CD, but it is
 for IBM-PC only.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Thumbnail images included.

Testers Opinion.. If you are a fractal-freak, this might
 be something for you. Many of the pictures
 are very beautiful, and you get interested
 in the mathematics which generated them.
 Fascinating.
 Rating: four out of five
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.24 Internet info

Name..... Internet info
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... no
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 99%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 99%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 99%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 12000 textfiles from and about the INTERNET.

A navigation program for IBM-PC is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A newer version is available: Internet Info Vol2

Testers Opinion.. This is defintly nothing for the beginners.
 This is something for BBSes which want to give
 the users access to the files whitout filling
 up valuble harddrive-space.
 Rating: Three out of five.
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.25 Aminet 2

Name..... Aminet 2
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... Share: UK £19.99 NORWAY 250kr
 Gold: Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard, Storage space.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	30%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	5%

Release Date..... Feb 1994

Contents..... Files from Aminet. (Newest file: February 1994)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
 This is the 2nd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. "Everything you can think of is included, from
 utilities (including a full C-compiler) through
 ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos
 and games."
 Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Aug/94)

Keywords..... Aminet, Pictures, Games, demos,PD, SW,
Utilities, music

Sources..... Urban D Mueller
Anders Bakkevold

1.26 Amoc CD 1

Name..... Amoc CD 1
Publisher..... The Computer Studio
Price..... UK: £19.99 Canada: CDN\$20.00
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 610 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... ISO9660-1
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive), storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 2%

Release Date..... December 1992

Contents..... IFF and JPEG pictures, animations sounds, mods,
3D objects, clipart, fonts (bitmap and structured),
text files, programs and demos. The files are primarily
stored as LZH, LHA or DMS files.

Access Software.. FILES.BBS and 00_Index.txt in all the
directories.

Comments..... AMUC is a non-profit organization dedicated to the
support of Amiga Users and the promotion of the Amiga
computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, clipart, fonts, animations,
pictures, demos, raytracing, music, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.27 Lock'n'Load

Name..... Lock'n'Load
 Publisher..... Northwest PD
 Price..... UK: £19.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... None
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... 1000 Public domain games.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. "For the slightly less serious CDROM fan, Lock'n'Load
 contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not
 so great) Public Domain games including many classics and
 some new games that never made it to these shores."
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Dec 94)

 Keywords..... PD, Games

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.28 Space & Astronomy

Name..... Space & Astronomy
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 100% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures and text files about space and astronomy. Some utilities for IBM-PC and MAC is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The files are packed with Zoo, PkZip and LHA.

Testers Opinion.. In every directory there is an index file, which makes it easy to find what you're looking for. For the beginner it can get a bit tricky, though. Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"I can see this CD appealing to Sysops wanting to offer lots of online material on their Bulletin boards. The widely accepted GIF standard means everyone can look at the pictures, and apart from the rather misleading name, this is an excellent disk to use with a new Amiga CD-ROM drive."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Sep/94)

Rating: 75% (New review) (CD Amiga Mar 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.29 Meeting Pearls

Name..... Meeting Pearls

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... UK : £9.99 NORWAY : 129kr

USA: \$13 GERMANY: 19.80DM

ISBN..... 3-86084-235-8

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 595 MB

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 3% (Probably)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... AMOK Disk 98-106
 PasTeX V1.4Beta5
 NetBSD
 Fractls
 Pictures
 Hypertextprogram with several HTML-pages
 many Utilities

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.30 AMOS PD

Name..... AMOS PD
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (Amos)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Amos PD Disk 1-621
 100 Amos Sprite banks
 music banks
 800 sound samples
 1600+ source files
 250 text banks

Access Software.. Parnet and Sernet software.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I think more than half of the programs
 aren't working because of bad programming
 or missing "banks". There's a lot of good
 stuff here, the only problem is to find it

in the bin of non-working programs.
 Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're one of the thousands that have been bitten
 by the AMOS bug, then you'll find plenty to get
 your theeth in on this CDROM."

Rating: 80% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Amos, PD, source code, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.31 The Assassins Games

Name..... The Assassins Games
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	90%
Amiga KS2.1+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The best games disc so far, but don't expect a
 million and one classics."

Rating: 80% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.32 Fresh Fish 1

1.33 Fresh Fish 2

Name..... Fresh Fish 2
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 625 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... December 1993

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 931-950 (Archive)
 17 Mb FishDisk 931-950
 22 Mb new material ; Only on CD (Archive)
 57 Mb new material ; Only on CD
 4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
 4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
 2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-950
 4 Mb CBM Header, Libraries and Developer-Tools
 22 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 25 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
 33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
 121 Mb Komplette GNU Source for GNU Programme
 Alt : 12 Mb New Material from October-CD (Archive)
 28 Mb New Material from October-CD
 130 Mb FishDisk 650-930 (Archive)
 108 Mb FishDisk 800-930

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.34 Fresh Fish 3

Name..... Fresh Fish 3
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 637 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... March/April 1994

Contents..... New : 8 Mb FishDisk 951-975 (Archive)
 20 Mb FishDisk 951-975
 9 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
 22 Mb New Material; Only on CD
 2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-975
 6 Mb Contents of previos CD's
 4 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administration-Data
 4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
 4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
 4 Mb AmigaGuide-Data for GNU-Texinfo-Files
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries Developer-Tools
 3 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
 27 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
 39 Mb GNU-Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
 152 Mb Complete GNU Source for GNU Programs
 Old : 12 Mb New Material from the October-CD (Archive)
 22 Mb New Material from the December-CD (Archive)
 27 Mb New Material from the October-CD
 57 Mb New Material from the December-CD
 175 Mb FishDisk 650-975 (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.35 Fresh Fish 4

Name..... Fresh Fish 4
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 647 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... May/June 1994

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 976-1000 (Archive)
 22 Mb FishDisk 976-1000
 82 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
 126 Mb New Material; Only on CD
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)
 6 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
 13 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administrations-Data
 33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
 42 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 46 Mb GNU Programs,... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files.
 86 Mb GNU Source, Libraries, Includes (Archive)
 151 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
 Alt : 17 Mb Contents of earlier CD-ROM's & FishDisk
 9 Mb New Material from the March/April-CD (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.36 Fresh Fish 5

Name..... Fresh Fish 5
 Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 639 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... July/Aug 94

Contents..... 220 Mb New Material from this and previos CD's (Archive)
 169 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
 77 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
 76 Mb New Material
 53 Mb GNU Programs, ... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files
 26 Mb Contents of previos CDROM's & FishDisk
 7 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
 and index-files are included. Database with search
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.37 Fresh Fish 6

Name..... Fresh Fish 6
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 649 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
--------------------	-----

Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Sept/oct 94

Contents.....

- 189 MB Archived material from the entire CD
- 187 MB GNU source codes
- 81 MB New applications since Fresh Fish 5
- 78 MB Help applications, libraries, docs and source codes
- 62 MB GNU programs, -libraries, -runtimefiles and -docs
- 26 MB Description of earlier Fish CDs and discs
- 15 MB Administration tools for CD ROM
- 7 MB Hardware&Software reviews
- 6 MB V37-V40 Commodore includes (NDUK)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
and index-files are included. Database with search
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.38 Fresh Fish 7

Name..... Fresh Fish 7
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 649 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	20%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Nov/dec 94

Contents.....

220 Archived (BBS ready) material from this CD and previous Fresh Fish CDs, 169MB of full GNU source code and diffs for supplied GNU exes, 77MB of Misc useful tools, libraries, docs, and examples, New ready to run material released since the FreshFish, 53MB of Binaries, runtime files & docs, 26MB of CDROM dewscriptions, 13MB of admin tools, and 6MB of Commodore include, libries, & developer tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons, and index-files are included. Database with search utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. To browse through this disc feels like christmas eve.
Rating: four out of five. (Datormagazin 2/95)

"I'd be very enthusiastic about a new Fresh Fish CD-ROM but it's hard to get excited about Fresh Fish Volume 7 because everything on this disc can also be found on Gold Fish 2, which also features hundreds of megabytes of software that you won't find on Fresh Fish 7."
Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.39 Fresh Fish 8

Name..... Fresh Fish 8
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 299kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... CD1: 604 MB CD2: 508 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Jan/feb 95

Contents..... - Several complete versions (V37-V40) of the

- Commodore Native Update Kit, except for the autodocs.
- PasTeX, including over 60Mb of pk fonts.
- Reviews of Amiga hardware, software and other products.
- New software.
- GNU tools

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons, and index-files are included. Database with search utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish PD-library on CDROM. All software in both archived (BBS) and ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. It's nice to have the latest software ready-to-run, but if you have the Aminet CDROMs, you will already have the software. But the BBS-section is great: There's lots of archived software on the second CD.
Rating: 88% (AB)

"Here's a double CD for techheads and PD collectors!"
Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.40 Clipart CD

Name..... Clipart CD
Publisher..... Weird Science
Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 165kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 562 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (software to use the clipart)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	80% (probably)
Amiga KS2.1+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	80%
IBM PC WIN3.1	80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 550MB of clipart for Amiga and PC.
Formats: B&W iff bitmap, Coloured IFF bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw, and coloured brushes for DPaint.

Total: 26.000 files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The lack of index files makes it hard to find
clipart. It takes a while to brief through 26,000
pictures.
Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As usual there's a collection of black & white pictures
but there's also a large number of Amiga painted colour
graphics. This is all impressive quality, looking much
like the painted images to be found in old style
enclopedias. For DTP orientated users the Weird Science
Clipart disc is well worth having."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.41 Fonts CD

Name..... Fonts CD
Publisher..... Weird Science
Price..... UK: £7.99 NORWAY: 165kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 590 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (software to use the fonts)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	90% (probably)
Amiga KS2.1+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	90%
IBM PC WIN3.1	80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fonts for the Amiga, but also
compatible with PC.
2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS fonts
500 bitmap
190 coloured
240 IFF
139 pagestream
24 prodraw

500 truetype
 132 PCX
 300 GDOS
 230 Galamus

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. There is no index or catalog over the fonts
 on this CD, which makes it hard to find a font.
 But it gets "tree out of five" because you get
 a cople of thousand fonts to a neat price
 without loosing even more harddisk-space.
 Rating: Three out of five

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"This CDROM would also come in handy should you need
 to use another DTP system at any time, wether that
 means another Amiga, or even a PC or Apple Mac. A
 must if you want to get the most from your setup."
 Rating: 88% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.42 Aminet 4

Name..... Aminet 4
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... Share: UK £19.99
 NORWAY 225kr
 USA US\$15
 GERMANY DM 19.80
 Gold: Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 633 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	40%
Amiga KS2.1+	60%
Amiga KS3.0+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	40% (mods)

Release Date..... Nov 94

Contents..... New files from the Aminet + all files from the
 mods/ directory.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS. There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The gold-version includes a small fee to the authors of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee yourself. The contents on Aminet share and Aminet Gold are identical. This is the 4th CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. An extra plus for the very good search program. The number of programs included on both AMINET 3 and 4 is big. Seems like a waste of money, if you have AMINET3 but you can look forward to a very tidy and cool disc if not. Rating: Three out of five. (Datormagazin 2/95)

I've recently taken delivery of this, the latest in the aminet series and I am mightily impressed. [...] If you have a CDROM, you should also have the latest Aminet. (ACAR Australia)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet, SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D Mueller

1.43 Network CD

Name..... Network CD

Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 209kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 485 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Parnet, Sernet, Ncomm, Term,
Twin Express, Fred Fish 800-975,
Amos PD 478-603, 74 utility disks,
Photo CD conversion, 500 Images in
256 cols.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between
a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.
The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your
Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, FISH, Pictures, Utilities, AMOS

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.44 Sentimental Wings

Name..... Sentimental Wings

Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... UK: £24.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, image viewer

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of classic airplanes in GIF, TIFF,
JPEG and BMP format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.45 Travel Adventure

Name..... Travel Adventure
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Image viewer, mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 395 images taken by Nick Shears. The images are
 travelling pictures from various contries, and in three
 formats: 1024x768 24-bit TIF
 1024x768 256 colours GIF
 640x480 256 colours GIF
 There are a viewing program for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This is a CD for those who work professionally
 with DTP etc which requiers high quality pictures.
 The pictures are very good, easy to find, and you
 can use them freely whitout paying royalties.
 A splendid picture CD.
 Rating: five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"A collection of high-quality photos from around the
 world."

Rating: 78% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.46 East Asian

Name..... East Asian
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £24.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
Contents..... Information not available.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Information not available.
Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

1.47 The C User's Group

Name..... The C User's Group
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £29.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.
Contents..... Information not available.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Information not available.
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.48 Welcome to Africa

Name..... Welcome to Africa
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £24.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
Contents..... Information not available.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Information not available.
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.49 Home Beer Brewing

Name..... Home Beer Brewing
Publisher..... Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £24.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... Information not available.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Information not available.

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.50 LIGHT-ROM

Name..... LIGHT-ROM
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (raytracing engine)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... 3D objects, images, sequences, scene files
 surface attributes, bump maps and textures
 in IFF and Targa format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Very useful for Lightwave users.
Handy for Imagine and Sculpt 3D users.

Testers Opinion.. A gold CD for those who love 3D.
Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're a keen Lightwave user then you'll
find the objects on Light ROM a real treasure trove.
Rating: 90% (Amiga Format Jan 95)

"It'll certainly stay in my collection."
Rating: 82% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.51 Goldfish 2

Name..... Goldfish 2
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 235kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... CD1: 638 MB CD2: 618 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Des 94

Contents.....

Disc 1:

Size (Mb)

550 Ready-to-run material released on FreshFish volumes 1-7.
55 GNU binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation.
30 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.
3 Misc ready-to-run useful tools, libraries, and documentation.

638

Disc 2:

Size (Mb)

384 Archived (BBS-Ready) material from FreshFish volumes 1-7.
 207 GNU source code in unarchived form, to accompany included binaries.
 27 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.

618

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Gold Fish 2 compilation lives up to
 expctations and is more than worth the asking price
 of £29.99 - recommended."
 Rating: 85% (CU Amiga April 95)

"An invaluable source of PD utilities from the master
 himself."
 Rating: 85% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.52 Goldfish 1

Name..... Goldfish 1
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £29.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 647 MB CD2: 650 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space), (floppy drive)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... April 94

Contents..... Fred Fish disk 1 to 1000, both archived
 and unarchived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "In all, it's resonably well put together with
a simple text search program for tracking down those
elusive bits and pieces."
Rating: 84% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.53 Amoc 2&3

Name..... Amoc 2&3
Publisher..... The Computer Studio
Price..... UK: £24.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Freeware, shareware and PD from Canada
for the Amiga range of computers.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.54 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Name..... Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Publisher..... 17 BIT
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 618 MB

```

Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... OS2.0, Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... All LSD legal tools disks (1-149)
               some sourcecodes (assembler)
               LSD demos etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Has been referred to as "LSD Tools".
               Made by LSD.

Testers Opinion.. The disc is made very organized and easy,
                  especially if you use the Amigaguide help-program
                  which is included. What could have been improved
                  is the packing program used. It is DMS, even if
                  it isn't necessary.
                  Rating: four out of five.

                                   (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "Although some of the software is a bit obscure,
                  dig deep and you'll find a few real gems on this disc."
                  Rating: 78%                                   (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, demos, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

```

1.55 Visions

```

Name..... Visions
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £29.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Picture viewer, mouse
Usable Software..

CD32 ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

```

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 pictures in two sizes:
 640x480 256 colours GIF
 800x600 256 colours GIF

Access Software.. Picture viewer for IBM-PC and MAC included.

Comments..... You don't have to pay royalties to
 use the pictures on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. The pictures is best suitable as backgrounds and
 illustrations where you don't need top-quality, but
 nice pictures anyway. Better picture quality would
 have given a higher rating.
 Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.56 FrozenFish

Name..... FrozenFish
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive/storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... April 1994

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 10/93 (Archive)
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 12/93 (Archive)
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 3/94 (Archive)
 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 5/94 (Archive)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A special ISO9660-1 version is made
for use with PC-BBS's.
Frozenfish-PC

A newer version is available:
Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.57 FrozenFish-PC

Name..... FrozenFish-PC

Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £19.99 (probably)

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive/storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is a special ISO9660-1 version, made
for use with PC-BBS's. There is also a normal
ISO9660-2 version:
Frozenfish

A newer version is available:
Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.58 The Professional GIFs CD

Name..... The Professional GIFs CD
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5.000 GIFs images in 550 categories.
(No adult-only material.)

Access Software.. Viewers included for Amiga, MAC, MS-DOS and
Windows.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "If you need a source of high-quality
scanned images then look no further than
this compilation from PD Soft."
Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.59 Illusions 3D

Name..... Illusions 3D
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £9.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A lot of 3D (stereogram) pictures, source
 pictures (before conversion), 3D utilities for Amiga
 and PC, and 200 new music modules.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Can be used with most CDROM based systems, but
 utilities only included for Amiga and PC.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.60 The Professional IFF & PCX CD

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.

Access Software.. Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
 Windos and MAC.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £19.99 or 29.99 incl. book
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.
Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
Windos and MAC.

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS, Windos and MAC
included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.62 Town of Tunes

Name..... Town of Tunes
Publisher..... Scandinavian CD
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 165kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 65%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 65%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 65%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 90%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 modules
 music utilities for Amiga and IBM-PC
 100MB IBM-PC-demos, Midifiles, VOC- and WAVfiles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Because there's so much software on this disc
 which isn't suitable for the Amiga, this feels more
 like a PC-CD.
 Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Sure enough, it does have plenty of modules, which could
 be very useful to many musicians. It's unfortunate that
 it's let down by such a shoddy organisation."

Rating: 35% (CU Amiga March 95)

"In terms of value and content, Town of Tunes loses out
 to Weird Science's Sounds Terrific double CD which is
 £5 less."

Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

"It's not a bad disc, but could have been better if they
 packed on some more mod files and removed the sound samples
 making full use of the CDs capacity."

Rating: 79% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.63 Freshfonts

Name..... Freshfonts
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... UK: £19.95 USA: \$17.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 625 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100% (probably)
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FreshFonts volume 1 contains 620 megabytes of freely distributable fonts for the Amiga, IBM-PC, and Macintosh, and some sample programs using the fonts. There are a total of 200 font families in six different classes: Deco (71 fonts), Non-Latin (31 fonts), Pictures (17 fonts), Serif (23 fonts), Sans Serif (31 fonts), Script (27 fonts). Each of these fonts is included in five different formats; DMF, IntelliFont, Amiga Bitmap, Adobe, and TrueType.

Access Software.. All fonts are documented by AmigaGuide and HTML files, which include information about the font, the author, and a preview picture of the font.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Although not the most comprehensive selection, this is one of the most professional fonts packages"
 Rating: 75% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"A juicy 626 megs of fonts have been slapped on to this CD for artists, DTP'ers and videographers to enjoy."
 Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.64 CDPD I

Name..... CDPD I
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 610 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyword, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Fish from 1 to 660
 30 MB music modules

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
 icons.

Comments..... Number 1 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.65 CDPD II

Name..... CDPD II
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 527 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish from 660 to 760
 Scope 1-220
 AB20 archives
 + more

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
 icons.

Comments..... Number 2 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.66 CDPD III

Name..... CDPD III
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 587 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage drive)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish Disks 761-890
PD-Software
100 MB classical books (text-files)
120 MB Clipart
60 MB Compugraphic Fonts
9 MB Postscript Fonts
80 MB Pictures
30 MB DEM data (for VistaPro etc)

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
icons.

Comments..... Number 3 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. This disc is interesting for those who
do a bit of everything. It has a good
mix of data and programs.
Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Pictures, text
Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.67 Power Games

```

Name..... Power Games
Publisher..... Media Team , PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 275 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, joystick/joypad, keyboard
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 500+ ready-to-run games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The number of good games, and commercial game
                  hints combine to raise this CD above the quality
                  of many PD compilation CDs."
                  Rating: 79% (CU Amiga April/95)

                  "A healthy selection of the best in Amiga PD games."
                  Rating: 80% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
                Anders Bakkevold

```

1.68 Ultimedia 1&2

```
Name..... Ultimedia 1&2
Publisher..... Media Team , PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £29.99 for two CDs
              £14.99 each
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2 / 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, (viewing programs?)
Usable Software..
```

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Images, Textures, Sounds (.WAV), anims, IFFs, GIFs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The quality of the images and sound files is
 impressing, particularly the photoes. For anyone
 requiering lots of images and sound files, this
 CD pack will be a boon."
 Rating: 85% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Ultimedia is a good source of multimedia and DTV files."
 Rating: 82% (Amiga Format March 95)

"A nice collection but let down by using PC file formats
 and not IFF (and it is an Amiga product!)."
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... PD, Pictures, Raytracing, Music, Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.69 Express PD galore

Name..... Express PD galore
 Publisher..... Express PD
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 200 games

250+ music modules
 utilities
 programs
 demos

Access Software.. Drawers and programs have icons, and a
 menu system to copy files to floppy disc.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Some of the best PD utilities and programs
 around can be found on this disk, although I was
 a little disappointed with the selection of demos,
 and the lack of any collection of fonts."
 Rating: 80%

(CU Amiga Feb/95)

"With this collection of programs you can have your own
 PD library without breaking the bank!"
 Rating: 78% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.70 17BIT Collection

Name..... 17BIT Collection
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £39.49 NORWAY: 449kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... CD1: 447 MB CD2: 441 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	55%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	35%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 1700 DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT
 public domain library (disk 0001-2300)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Very much old stuff on this CD, but there
 are some highlights if you are able to
 find them. If you have enough memory, you
 also get a full description of each disk...
 OK cd, but the drawback is: No Floppy disk
 and you don't have to waste your money on this.
 John Svendsen

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, music, demos, games, amos,
 pictures

Sources..... John Svendsen
 Anders Bakkevold

1.71 17BIT Continuation

Name..... 17BIT Continuation
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 433
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 17Bit Disk 2301-2800
 Assassins Games Disk 1-141
 Amigan Disk 1-23
 ARUG Disk 1-33
 N.Z. Disk 1-29

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... All disks are DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.72 17BIT Phase 4

Name..... 17BIT Phase 4
 Publisher..... 17 BIT and Almathera
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 338 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT
 public domain library (disk 2801-3359)

Access Software.. Dearchived via user-friendly menu.

Comments..... 338 MB full

Testers Opinion.. The contents of the disc isn't particular
 exiting or original, so this isn't one of
 the best PD/SW-collections.
 Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Even so, 17 Bit do have a quality control policy
 so you're unlikely to find any completely useless
 disks here. On the contrary in fact. Most of these
 are either very useful in the case of serious
 stuff, or very entertaining when it comes to
 games and demos."

Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Jan/95)

"The best way to get your hands on the latest
 programs in 17 BIT's impressing catalouge of
 PD software."

Rating: 82%

(Amiga Format Jan/95)

"If you have the other CDs in the series, then this will
 complement them, but you are left wondering why 17BIT did
 not wait until a few more disks in their collection were
 available."

Rating: 90%

(Amiga User International Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, pictures, games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.73 Spectrum Emulator CD

Name..... Spectrum Emulator CD
Publisher..... Virus Free PD
Price..... 14.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum emulators and games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.74 Professional Fonts & Clipart

Name..... Professional Fonts & Clipart
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fonts and clipart for many programs.
 4000 Adobe type 1 fonts
 1500 Truetype fonts (For Windows)
 Prodraw fonts
 IFF Mono and colour fonts
 Pro Page 2 Fonts
 Page Setter 2 Fonts
 5000 PCX clipart files
 300 GIF files
 1000 EPS format
 2379 TIFF files

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Some files are unpacked, some are packed
 with LHA, som with DMS.

Testers Opinion.. A necessary disc for those who are
 interrested in DTP and typesetting. The CD
 has a name which ends with a colon, thus
 making it hard to access on an Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

"As for the quality, most of the images and
 fonts are good enough for sub 400dpi DTP
 work and on-screen presentations."
 Rating: 70% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.75 Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Name..... Music mod & Sound Effect CD
 Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
 Price..... US: \$20 UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2800 music modules
 6300 samples
 music-utilities

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The so far best sound-CDROM for the Amiga.
 Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Rating: 75%

(CU Amiga Magazine March 95)

"The selection, like any compilation, has its bright spots and its clunkers, but GuitarSlinger is on there, which is enough for me." "The sound effects...well, if you like random sound effects, these are for you. The only specific divisions are for Beavis and Butthead (oh boy), Speech, and Effects. The speech directory contains quite a bit of random babbling..."

(Amiga Report Online Magazine #2.33
 Dec 4, 1994, Jason Compton)

Keywords..... Music, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.76 Demomania 1

Name..... Demomania 1
 Publisher..... Computer Corner
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £15
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 260 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 70%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 70%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 70%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 85%

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 150MB demos
40MB AGA-only demos
60MB music
15MB slideshows

Access Software.. German menu-program that allows you to
decompress the DMS files to floppy, and
read a short description of the the
demos before unpacking.

Comments..... Everything is in German. There is only a
brief documentation in English.

Testers Opinion.. The menu-program is fixed to PAL, and
users of Graphics-boards can have problems.
All software is DMS-packed, and must be
unpacked before it is usable. When using the
menu-program this is easy, but if not, you
should have used the Shell and DMS before.
For demo-people this is exactly the right disc.

Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I was a bit disappointed, because there is only
270MB of software on this disc. On a CDROM there
is room for quite a lot more. And to get something
out of the description-files, you must have some
knowlegde of German.

Rating: 65%

(AB)

"Some of the demos are stunning and are worth keeping
while others are boring and just old hat. A mixed bag,
and only half full at that."

Rating: 68%

(Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Demos, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.77 GIFs Galore

Name..... Gifs Galore
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... NORWAY: 179kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No

```
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..
```

Amiga KS1.3+	.....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	.....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	.....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	.....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	.....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5000 GIF images

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MAC, UNIX, MS-DOS etc included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This disc contains 5000 images, but a lot of them are in a very low resolution. If you want a CD whith many images, then this is the disc for you.
Rating: Three out of five.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.78 Olsens Opal

```
Name..... Olsens Opal
Publisher..... Corporate Media
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..
```

Amiga KS1.3+	.....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	.....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	.....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	.....	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	.....	Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All the work of Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel from
1988 to 1994. (including source-code)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... German-language.

Testers Opinion.. This is a disc which I can recommend for
those who want to learn to code, or for those
who want a bunch of programs. If it wasn't for
the German, this disc would have gotten a
"five out of five".
Rating: Four out of five.
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Sourcecode, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.79 Mediashare 11

Name..... Mediashare 11
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... NORWAY: 179kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... GIF pictures of "bathing-suit"-women and
celebrities. Viewer for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's hard to see what this CD is good for. It's
a CD which you'll soon put away and forget.
Rating: two out of five.
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.80 GIF Gallery

```

Name..... GIF Gallery
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 GIF images.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. While the scanned nature- and animalpictures
                  are very beautiful, the hand-drawn pictures are crap.
                  Rating: three out of five.

                                                    (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

```

1.81 Euroscene 1

```

Name..... Euroscene 1
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 190kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 621 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 80%
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 80%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 80%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%

```

IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Demos, music, pictures and diskmags from FUNET.
View/play programs included.

Access Software.. none

Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either
DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. Euroscene is nothing for beginners, but this is
exactly the right CD for those who are interested
in whatching and programming demos.
Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you want to get your hands on the very latest
demos and animations then Almathera's new
Euroscene CD is definitely for you."

Rating: 90%

"Amiga Format Gold" Award. (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... Demos, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.82 SAAR & AMOK

Name..... SAAR & AMOK

Publisher..... Media Team

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 581 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Saar disk 1-630
AMOK disk 1-97

(German PD-libraries)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Information not available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.83 SAAR & AMOC 2

Name..... SAAR & AMOC 2

Publisher..... Kreativ Marketing

Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 588 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Saar disk 1-800 (archive)

Saar disk 601-800 (ready-to-run)

AMOK disk 1-106 (archive)

AMOK disk 91-106 (ready-to-run)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.84 Demo Collection

Name..... Demo Collection

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 275kr NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.
 Double/single.... single
 Compability.....
 Platforms able to read:
 CD32 no
 CD32 + Communicator YES
 CD32 + SX1 YES
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM YES
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES
 IBM-PC w/CDROM Information not available.
 Software:
 CD32 0%
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%
 Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000 Amiga demos.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Demos
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.85 Demo Collection 2

Name..... Demo Collection 2
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... Germany: 59DM SWEDEN: 275kr
 NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 Double/single.... single
 Compability.....
 Platforms able to read:
 CD32 YES
 CD32 + Communicator YES
 CD32 + SX1 YES
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM YES
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES
 IBM-PC w/CDROM Information not available.

Software:

CD32 Information not available.
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Many Amiga demo, approx. 100 PD games, modules,
 samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Games, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.86 AMINET 1

Name..... AMINET 1
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 621 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem.....
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Archives from the Aminet. (Up to Juni 1993)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files.

Comments..... Number 1 in the Aminet series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Aminet

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.87 Giga PD 3.0

Name..... Giga PD 3.0

Publisher..... Mirko Geuther

Price..... SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 349kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 3

Used Space..... CD1: 591 MB CD2: 637 MB CD3: 580 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Giga PD v2.2

Giga PD Update 1

Giga PD Update 2

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The CDs are very untidy, and the contents
isn't more than 'avarange'. You should
be familiard with German to use this CD.
Rating: 75% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, fonts, Fish, Utilities, Clipart,
Raytracing, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.88 Meeting Pearls 2

Name..... Meeting Pearls 2

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £9.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents.....
 9 MB Disk, hard drive, CD ROM and SCSI tools
 23 MB Developer tools, Commodore includes
 59 MB Text, FAQs, CD contents files, etc.
 13 MB Games
 22 MB html-pages
 52 MB Graphics programs and data
 16 MB from The Party '94
 13 MB Other tools
 8 MB Educational software
 46 MB NetBSD for the Amiga
 18 MB Terminal programs
 22 MB Animations
 6 MB Music programs
 6 MB Midi programs
 35 MB Pictures
 37 MB Linux for Amiga
 17 MB Fractals
 82 MB TeX installation
 36 MB Movie database
 31 MB Archive for Psion
 24 MB Modules

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games, PD, SW, Demos,
 pictures, music, animations

 Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.89 Sexual Fantasies

Name..... Sexual Fantasies
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 349kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... Adult pictures and animations.
 18+ years (Probably)

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Pictures, Animations

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.90 Danish Girls Exclusive

Name..... Danish Girls Exclusive
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... SWEDEN: 145kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of danish girls without clothes.
18+ years (probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.91 Sheer Delight

Name..... Sheer Delight

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Girls/women in bathing-suits or underwear.
15+ (Probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.92 Raytracing 1

```

Name..... Raytracing 1
Publisher..... TGV and CVS
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 611 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
                    (raytracing engine)
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D-Objects
               3D-Fontobjects
               24 Bit Textures
               Raytraced Pictures
               Animations
               Reflectionsmaps
               500 Attributes for Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this CD is sold together with
               the CD Raytracing 2

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as LIGHT-ROM but,
                  despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
                  Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoeld

```

1.93 Raytracing 2

```
Name..... Raytracing 2
Publisher..... TVG & CVS
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 615 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
```

(raytracing engine)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D Objects
 3D Font Objects
 24-Bit Textures
 Raytraced Pictures
 Vectorfonts for the Spline-Editor in Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this disc is sold together with
 the CD Raytracing 1 .

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as light ROM but,
 despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
 Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.94 Pandora's CD

Name..... Pandora's CD
 Publisher..... Optonica
 Price..... UK: £4.99 NORWAY: 129kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Clipart and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Come on, even if it is a cheap disk there have
got to be several million more interesting things
to include on a CD."
Rating: 70%

(CU Amiga July/93)

Keywords..... Pictures, Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.95 CD Exchange Volume 1

Name..... CD Exchange Volume 1
Publisher..... CD Exchange
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Animations, pictures, samples, games etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Loading time is painfully slow but once it's up
and running everything on the disc is accessed
fairly easily via workbench or the CD's main menu."
Rating: 78%

(CU Amiga Sep/94)

Keywords..... Animations, music, pictures, games,
utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.96 Aminet Set 1

Name..... Aminet Set 1
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... USA: \$39.95 German: DM 59 UK: £35
ISBN..... 3-86084-253-6
CDROMs..... 4
Used Space..... CD1: 672 MB CD2: 649 MB CD3: 620 MB CD4: 610 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	60%
Amiga KS2.1+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+	84%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	96%
IBM PC WIN3.1	5%

Release Date..... approx. Feb 1995

Contents.....
 4600 Utilities
 2600 Modules
 1000 Games
 1000 Communications programs
 900 Graphics programs
 800 Images
 ... and more.
 = 12500+ archives

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
 files. You can also search in the readme-files.

Comments..... 270MB of new files since Aminet CD 4 was made.
 The CDs includes the complete Aminet (18 des 94).

Testers Opinion.. A great 4CD-set; you'll never be able to try
 everything. Great & easy-to-use index and search tools.
 It's great to have these CDs to search through when you
 look for a particular piece of software: There's a big
 chance that it's on one of the CDs.

Rating: 92% (AB)

"For CD owning Amiga users this is an absolute must. It's
quite simply the best value CD compilation around, and is
a gold mine for Amiga owners."

Rating: 92% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Overall, this is a highly impressive collection. For the
first time you get the of the Aminet. Which means you also
get the best the Amiga world has to offer in PD and
Shareware too." [...]

"Yippee! The whole of the Aminet in one huge collection.
Buy it!"

Rating: 91% (Amiga Format May/95)

"This disc set is so impressive and worth every penny. In fact, it's the biggest collection of Amiga software in history - perfect for the Amiga's 10th birthday!"

Rating: 96% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, Utilities, music, animations, Fish, fonts, games, PD, SW, Raytracing, pictures, clipart, demos.

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller
Johan Eriksson
comp.sys.amiga.announce
Anders Bakkevold

1.97 Aminet 5

Name..... Aminet 5
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: £14.99
Germany: DM 25
USA: \$19.25
ISBN..... 3-86084-256-0
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	30%
Amiga KS2.1+	70%
Amiga KS3.0+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	5%

Release Date..... 28th February 1995

Contents..... New uploads on AMINET from November (Aminet 4)
to February + all the files in the Games directory.
1400 tools
1000 games
800 mods
150 pics
100 demos

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller

1.98 Desktop Video

Name..... Desktop Video
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... UK: £14.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... "Original textures in JPEG, Overscan IFF. Over
200 colour anti-aliased fonts in sizes up to
200 points. 3D object data for Lightwave/
Imagine/Sculpt, over 150 objects in each
format. Current utilities - Image Studio,
Viewtek, PP Show, Main Actor, Persistence
of Vision, HamLab, Fracint, Anim players,
Titling and morph utilities, object
converters and more."

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Amiga DTV CD is an absolutely invaluable source of
video-related Public Domain and backdrop images."
Rating: 82% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Pictures, Raytracing,
Utilities

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.99 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Name..... Compendium Deluxe 2
Publisher..... 17 BIT
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Uses an Amigaguide-based menu system that
allows you to find the file you want.

Comments..... Made by LSD.
Has been referred to as "LSD Tools 2".

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Chris Brundell
Anders Bakkevold

1.100 Hottest 5

Name..... Hottest 5
Publisher..... PDSOFT
Price..... UK: £16.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Early 1995

Contents..... All new PD from PDSOFTs library since Hottest 4:
 various library disk V1501-V1750
 main library disk 4001-4300

This includes images, utilities, demos, fonts, samples
 etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes a 50 page printed book with name and
 description of each disk & program on the CDROM disc.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, PD, SW, Demos, Clipart, Fonts, Music,
 Pictures, raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.101 Adult Sensations

Name..... Adult Sensations
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 259kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 4000 256-colour pictures of women, and viewers
 for Amiga and PC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Not suitable for children (18+).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.102 Sound Site CDROM

Name..... Sound Site CDROM
Publisher..... Island CD Creations
Price..... \$15 including S&H (order from publisher)
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO-9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1400 Modules, 500 MIDI songs, and song
 related utilities.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 format, but a Macintosh will not
 be able to use it.
 An updated version of the CDROM is planned.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.103 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net
Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
Price..... UK: £17.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... approx. Jan 1995

Contents..... Amiga related material from the Internet;
 Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming,
 disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Compiled in December 1994

Testers Opinion.. "This disc is a good source of the latest Amiga
 Internet material for PD library owners, or
 anyone who wants the latest utilities. However,
 with it's mass of LHA compressed files, it's
 not really suitable for those who want an
 instantly available on-line source of utilities
 and programs."
 Rating: 80% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, games, demos, PD, SW, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.104 Imagine CD

Name..... Imagine CD
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £39.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Textures, objects, backgrounds and attributes for Imagine.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... There are two version available: 1.0 & 2.0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.105 Imagine 3 Enhancer

Name..... Imagine 3 Enhancer

Publisher..... Oberland

Price..... UK: £49.99 SWEDEN: 349kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos and gallery for the Imagine 3 raytracer:

100 new attributes

25 fonts

10 image backdrops

8 reflection maps

12 vehicles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Many of the filenames and drawernames are in German.

Testers Opinion.. "If you use Imagine this disc is definitely worth having. If, however, you work with a variety of rendering programs (Lightwave and Real3D, for instance) then the Amiga 3D raytracing volumes (1 & 2) or the 3D Arena disc are probably better bets as the offer objects, textures and files for the other Amiga

rendering applications in addition to Imagine."
Rating: 87% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"There's the usual selection of 3D object, texture maps
and attributes. An uninspired release."
Rating: 50% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.106 Demo CD 1

Name..... Demo CD 1
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... UK: £16.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Demos
20 MB Animations
13 MB PD-Games
145 MB Music Modules
35 MB Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See DEMO CD2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Animations, Games, Music, PD, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.107 Lock'n'load 2

Name..... Lock'n'Load 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements.....
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... PD-games.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... See Lock'n'Load
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games, PD
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.108 Animations Double CD

Name..... Animations Double CD
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (anim player?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations in .ANIM .FLC Moviesetter & .FLI
format. Disc two contains only .FLI anims.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.109 CAM Collection

Name..... CAM Collection

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £24.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage place, (floppy-drive)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 950 disks from the Club Amiga de Motreal PD
Library.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A veritable treasure trove of original Amiga PD software.
This disc is a must for all serious Amiga Public Domain
fans."
Rating: 80% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.110 Magna Media

Name..... Magna Media
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... NORWAY: 99kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

1.111 World of Pinups

Name..... World of Pinups
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.112 Amiga Tools

Name..... Amiga Tools

Publisher..... TVG & CVS

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 624 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Amiga tools, Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory
managers, CAD, CD Tools and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Amiga Tools 2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.113 Animazing

Name..... Animazing
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 125kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, image viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... 1000+ GIF images
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.114 Animazing 2

Name..... Animazing 2
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 125kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Information not available.
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.115 Games & Goodies

Name..... Games & Goodies
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... NORWAY: 165kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive??)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... PD-Games
 Demos
 Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... 3rd disc in the "Now that's what I call Games"
 series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Demos, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.116 Graphics 1

Name..... Graphics 1
 Publisher..... Knowledge Media
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1994

 Contents..... Pictures, Clipart, etc

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Pictures, Clipart

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.117 Multimedia Toolkit 2

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit 2
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £29.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... OctaMED 5.04 (full version)
 modules, samples and utilities from the MED User Group
 and the OctaMED BBS
 50MB+ of MIDI files from The Craft Brothers
 140MB of Imagine objects
 50MB of Lightwave objects
 textures, backdrops, landscapes and other pictures
 in 25-bit JPG, HAM-8 and 16-colour format
 MagicWB icons
 etc..
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Music, Pictures, Raytracing
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.118 Top 100 Games

Name..... Top 100 Games
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100% (Probably)
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0% (Probably)
 Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Games?
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.119 RHS Erotic Collection

Name..... RHS Erotic Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 265kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
 Contents..... Information not available.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

1.120 Power On

Name..... Power On
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... NORWAY: 129kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 637 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, music module player,
 picture viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 60%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Mod music modules.
 Gif pictures.
 PC Games
 Samples in PC Formats (WAV & VOC)

Access Software.. None

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I couldn't find any modules above avarange,
 and the GIF pictures aren't worth buying this CDROM
 for. No Amiga software...
 Rating: 40% (AB)

Keywords..... Music, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.121 Now That's What I Call Games

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... NORWAY: 165kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Games:

AirAce 2	Amastermind	Amigatractraction	Arena
Assault	Baldy	Battlecar	Battleship
Beast	Bombjacky	Bop'n'Plop	Chess
China	Cluedo	Copper	Cow Wars
Crave	Crazy Pipes	Crossfire	Crossmaze
Cube4	Cubus	DBL SQA	Deathbringer
Desert Defender	Diamond	Diplomacy	Dragontiles
Drivewars	Driving Game	Elevation	Fruit Panic
Furmyre	Galaga	Grav Attack	GX 200
Headgames	Hollywood	Insectoids 2	Invaders
Leeding	Lothian	Maiyessae	Mega Race

Megaball	Mirror Wars	Missile Command	Monopoly
Mosaic	Motherlode	Mr. Wobly	Nova
Numpty	Pac Attack	Pacsim	Parachute
Poing	Premier Pick	Quick Money	Raid 3
Rebound	Return To Earth	Reversi	Revolution
Rocky	Roton	Roulette	Running
Serene	Serene 3	Silverblade	Skyflyer
Smash Telly	Smurf Hunt	Solitaire	Solitaire X
Space Attack	Space Attack 2	Spectrum	Spider
StarTrek Shoot	STS Shoot	Sub Attack	Tank
Tiles	Tom Cat	Tsch	Turbo
Vektor	Velcro Grub	Volleyball	Warrior
Weltrix	Whats In A Name	Wizzy Quest	Wordhai
Yum Yum	Zerberk	Zerg	Zolyx

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.122 Speccy Sensations

Name..... Speccy Sensations
 Publisher..... Epic Software
 Price..... UK: £14.99 Sweden: 259kr
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
 700 game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
 from A-Z. A newer version with more games has been
 released: Speccy Sensations 2

Testers Opinion.. "Specy Sensations is an excellent disc. If you're
a Spectrum fan of old fancy a blast from the past, I'd say
this has to be an essential buy."
Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.123 The X Philes

Name..... The X-Philes
Publisher.....
Price..... NORWAY: 200kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... Unzip, text-viewer, mouse, keyboard,
(storage space)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 12. April 1995

Contents..... Text files on hacking, phreaking, etc etc etc
Some .jpg pictures, and some music files (PC).

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Not suitable for children.

Testers Opinion.. A good disc for those who want a lot
of text files about almost everything. The pictures
are discusting - avoid.
Rating: 79% (AB)

Keywords..... pictures, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.124 Texture Gallery

Name..... Texture Gallery
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £39.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing program
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... Texture Gallery contains hundreds of 24 bit textures in different file formats including IFF, TARGA, JPEG and PICT. All the textures on Texture Gallery are represented with thumbnail renderings in their respective file format for easy previewing. The categories of textures on Texture Gallery include; Brick, Concrete, Fabric, Marble, Metal, Rock, Skin, Wood and many others.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The textures included on Texture Gallery are not duplicated on LIGHT-ROM #2.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.125 LIGHT-ROM 2

Name..... LIGHT-ROM 2
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £39.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Lightwave)
Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... --
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

```

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents.....

- * Lightwave scene files (ready to render) and Lightwave objects (over 3500),
- * A Collection of 24 bit Textures and Images in IFF, TARGA and JPEG formats,
- * Exclusive "Showcase" Directory advertising the talents of Lightwave artists worldwide,
- * A Collection of demos of Lightwave related products,
- * All Lightwave objects, Textures and Images are represented with thumbnail renderings for easy previewing.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

- * LIGHT-ROM #2 contains over 250 megs of new material than #1 and is now 100% Lightwave/VideoToaster material.
- * Write for info to contribute to the next issue to receive a free copy.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.126 Nexus Pro

Name..... Nexus Pro Volume 1
 Publisher..... Videoworld Multimedia
 Price..... UK: £49.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing/playing software
 Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 300 new 24-Bits backgrounds
 150 Original images
 470 Compugraphic fonts
 80 16-Bits samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A very professionally produced and well designed
 collection of extremely high-quality backdrop images."
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Fonts, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.127 Startrek Multimedia CD

Name..... Startrek Multimedia CD

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £27.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
 and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.128 Arcade Classics

Name..... Arcade Classics
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £14.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... floppy-drive, (keyboard)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Arcade games, like Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids,
Frogger, Q-bert, Missile Command, Tempest, Centerpede
etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

1.129 Lucky Dip

Name..... Lucky Dip Volume 1
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £5.00
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games, clipart, samples, modules, demos, tools.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Clipart, Music, Demos, PD, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.130 Mediashare 8

Name..... Mediashare 8

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, module playing program

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	50%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... .MOD music module files
 .AVI video (PC)
 and more

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Most of the files are unsuitable for Amiga
 computers.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.131 Essential Utilities

Name..... Essential Utilities Volume 1
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £9.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 10%
Amiga KS2.1+ 20%
Amiga KS3.0+ 23%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 25% (of disc space)
IBM PC WIN3.1 30% (of disc space)

Release Date..... Spring 1995

Contents..... Amiga, IBM PC DOS, and Windows programs
archived. 138mb of fonts, but most fonts are
not unuseable for the Amiga, because of the format
they are saved in.

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives
a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files
files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an
Aminet disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD for
Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new
to offer."
Rating: 26% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.132 World Of Clipart

Name..... World Of Clipart
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £17.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, software
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart. Formats: Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream,
 GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.133 The Light Works

Name..... The Light Works
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £39.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (software?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Cinema4D and Reflections Objects and textures,
 mainly from Tobias Richter.
 Demo of the raytracing program Maxon Cinema 4D

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's an expensive CD but worth it if you're a sci-fi

buff of a fan of Tobias's work."

Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.134 3D Arena

Name..... 3D Arena
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (raytracing engine)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects from the
24 Bit Club in Scotland.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also includes 3DStudio and DXF files for PC.

Testers Opinion.. "The objects are of impressive quality, and
certainly up to the mark we've come to expects of
Almathera products recently. The textures are also
very tasty, although I'd like to have seen some
more innovative textures: marble, wood, stone etc
are a bit common these days."
Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"Good value, as always, and it's also interesting to see
the images rendered on competitive rendering programs."
Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.135 GFX Sensations

Name..... GFX Sensations
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Imagine/Lightwave)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 99%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

116 MB Imagine rendering related files
 163 MB Lightwave rendering related files
 109 MB Bitmapped textures for any package
 10 MB Postscript fonts
 5 MB IFF bitmapped fonts
 116 MB Animations

Access Software.. Picture viewers are included.

Comments..... The contents is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "Overall, a darned good collection of material
 for your rendering and art needs."
 Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures, Fonts, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.136 The Beauty Of Chaos

Name..... The Beauty Of Chaos
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 507 Fractal images, mainly in IFF and GIF format:
 1140x890 256 colour
 1024x768 256 colour
 640x480 256 colour
 64x48 256 colour

Access Software.. Amiga, MAC and PC viewers are included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It would be nice to see a collection of fractal
 generators on the disc as well letting you explore the
 world of fractals yourself. And maybe some fractal
 animations. Still if you're into this kind of stuff
 you'll love it. Otherwise avoid."
 Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"It's a good collection if fractals are your cup of tea"
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.137 The Sound Lirary

Name..... The Sound Library
 Publisher..... PDSOFT
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

```

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Music/sound related PD/SW software;
- MIDI files (MD1, MIM)
- 5000+ modules
- 1000+ VOC files (samples)
- 1000+ WAV files (samples)
- 1000+ samples (IFF/RAW)
- Amiga only music programs
- PC only music programs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.138 Gigantic Games

Name..... Gigantic Games
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 276 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 900 public domain / shareware games for the
Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.139 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

Name..... GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £39.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 4
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (picture viewer)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 10,000+ pictures in IFF HAM-8 & IFF 24 bits.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "On the whole this is a good diverse collection and very
practical if you need a good source of images."
Rating: 89% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.140 POV-RAY

Name..... POV-RAY
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (POV-RAY)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Images, scene source, programs, utilities and
tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the internet and
Compuserve.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The official POV-Ray CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.141 Multimedia Toolkit CD

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD
Publisher..... Weird Science
Price..... Free with Amiga Computing May 1995
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Release Date..... May/95
Comments..... This is a cover disc release. It came free with
Amiga Computing Issue 86. If you buy this CDROM
second-hand you shouldn't pay too much.

See Multimedia CDROM for more info on the contents.

Keywords..... Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.142 Sex CDROM No.1

Name..... Sex CDROM No.1
Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
on a Sony CDU-55S.
18+ years only.
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.143 Sex CDROM No.2

Name..... Sex CDROM No.2
Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every

directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
on a Sony CDU-55S.
18+ years only.
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.144 Sex CDROM No.3

Name..... Sex CDROM No.3

Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS

Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it
on a Sony CDU-55S.
18+ years only.
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

1.145 Aminet 6

Name..... Aminet 6
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... Germany: DM 25
 USA: \$13.95-\$19.95
 UK: £14.99
 Sweden: 199kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 658 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	30%
Amiga KS2.1+	70%
Amiga KS3.0+	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	5%

Release Date..... 1st Jun 1995

Contents..... New uploads on Aminet from February (Aminet 5)
 to end of April (520M) + 500M of demos from various sources,
 and 20M of top downloads.
 1800 demos
 1300 tools
 350 mods
 140 pics
 120 games

The demos were collected from various sources besides
Aminet, and almost none of them have appeared on previous
Aminet CDs. The disks also contains all Amiga Report
magazines issued so far. (The last issue is 3.08)

Access Software.. Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy
 unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions
or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows
direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Demos: All demos have been tested. Separate lists of best,
good and compatible demos. All demos startable from those
indices. Another demo index is the Amiga Demo List with
extensive info about almost all demos on the CD. It is
sorted by demo group. Finally there is a program called
BootTool that allows you to view demos right after areboot
without much fuss, so you can quickly look at the demos
that force you to reboot.

- Mods: All of the modules are listed in indices sorted by music style and rating. There's also an index sorted by module author and the possibility to randomly play music of a certain style.
- Docs: All Amiga Report electronic magazines that have appeared so far are on this CD, including a utility that allows you to search for any text in any AR article very quickly.
- Personal: Aminet CD 6 allows you to easily create an index of your favourite files on the CD.
- German: All the files (except demos) on Aminet CD 6 have a German description. Also included is an index of the SaarAG disks up to 840.

Other improvements are the possibility to use file requesters to set extraction and tool paths, and 'Clones' which are little programs that, when started, unpack and run/view a file from the Aminet CD.

Comments..... A complete index is found on Aminet in
disk/cdrom/Aminet-CD-6.lha

Testers Opinion.. What can I say? Extremely easy to use, hot
software, MUCH software. Amazing. No Amiga owner with
CDROM should be without the latest Aminet CD.
Rating: 93% (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller
Blaine Wolf
Johan Eriksson
comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.146 Fresh Fish 9

Name..... Fresh Fish 9
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... \$19.95 SWEDEN: 279kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+ recommended)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

Size	Area	Description
-----	----	-----

626 Mb	BBS	BBS ready material selected from the other sections of the CD, as well as from previous CD's, on a space available basis. Also includes full GNU source code, original baseline source, diff files, etc, all in archived form.
--------	-----	--

227 Mb	Useful Misc	useful tools, libraries, documentation, source code examples, hardware/software reviews, descriptions of previous CD's and floppies, etc.
--------	-------------	---

94 Mb	GNU Binaries	libraries, runtime files, and documentation for utilities in the GNU tree. Source is now located in the BBS tree.
-------	--------------	---

142 Mb	New Ready-to-run	new submissions and other material received since the previous FreshFish CD.
--------	------------------	--

49 Mb	Tools CD-ROM	administration tools, documentation, search utils, etc.
-------	--------------	---

Access Software.. Most software can be accessed by Workbench icons. Search utilities included.

Comments..... Fish disks 1001-1060 are also on the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, GNU, Utilities, PD

Sources..... Fred Fish
 Johan Eriksson
 Comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.147 Da Capo

Name..... Da Capo
 Publisher..... Fred Fish
 Price..... \$29.95
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (CDDA player)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 15th mai 1995

Contents..... 1400 modules, many previously unreleased
2000 samples in five formats: AIFF, AU, IFF, WOC and WAVE
PD/SW music programs
Audio track composed by Grabriel Seher

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Audio track needs a CDDA compatible CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Fred Fish

1.148 Freshfonts 2

Name..... Freshfonts 2
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... USA: \$29.95 UK: £14.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Contains 632 megabytes of fonts. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa IntelliFont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif

(36 families), and Thienen (19 families).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except
for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. "What makes this CD better than the first volume is the
supplied 24 page booklet with printouts of the fonts,
making it easy to choose fonts at a glance."
Rating: 92% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.149 Gateway

Name..... Gateway Volume 1
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: £9.95
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (OS2.0+)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... NetBSD 1.0, X11R6, perl, emacs, games, mail
programs, FAQs etc (Networking/internet software)

Access Software.. A complete installation guide is available on
the CD.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.150 Magic Illusions

Name..... Magic Illusions
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: £12.95
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 200 Stereograms (3D pictures)
and software to create stereograms.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.151 Zoom

Name..... Zoom
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... May/June 1995

Contents..... - New PD from Active Software (December to May)
 - 65+ Klondike Cards
 - Imagine Objects from Ground Zero's Library
 - Gathering '95 Demos
 - AGA Slideshows

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let
 you read information about a disk, before it can be
 decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed
 with DMS).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "[...] having to copy onto floppy just to
 check out stuff is a pain. If you want a quick and
 easy collection of software with odds'n sods
 including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservior
 Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk
 may be for you. It's not for me."
 Rating: 71% (Cu Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.152 QwikForms

Name..... QwikForms
 Publisher..... The Sterling Connection
 Price..... \$35-\$40
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (Pagestream)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart in ILBM format,
 ready-made documents in PageStream format,
 spreadsheet templates,
 standard letters
 and fonts compatible with PageStream.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made for Amiga and Atari.
The CD has no name, which can makes accessing
a bit tricky.

Testers Opinion.. This CD-ROM comes in handy when doing DTP work.
Compared to jewels like AmiNet4 the Sterling
Connection did a very poor job. From a technical
point of view this CD is terrible: no volume name,
upper case filenames, 8 character file-names,
crippled files, only 381MB used and old software.
It seems like the CD has been mastered using an
Atari ST or MS-dos machine and no one ever took
time to test it with the Amiga. Still I had a lot
of fun exploring the CD and creating a CD cover
for it.
My advice is to wait till it gets real cheap
and then buy it. At \$ 40 this disc is way overpriced.
(Ivo Kroone, Amiga Report #3.04)

Keywords..... Fonts, Clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.153 Amiga Tools 2

Name..... Amiga Tools 2
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £24.99 Sweden: 499kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Ready-to-run tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Amiga Tools 1

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.154 Lechner Collection

Name..... Lechner Collection
Publisher..... Verlag Lechner
Price..... UK: less than £30
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics, fonts and animations.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Not a particularly good disc I'm afraid unless you're an
amateur desperate for low quality pre-made animations."
Rating: 58% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
Anders Bakkevold

1.155 Now That's What I Call Games 2

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games 2
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... SWEDEN: 249kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... joypad/joystick/mouse
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 100 Games for CD32:

Aliens	Ashido	Asteroids 2	ATC
Atoms	Attacks	Backgammon	BlackJack
Boomerang	Brain	Bridgeball	Buzzbar
Cashfruit	Cat & Mouse	Circles Up	Cliffhanger
Connex	Conquest	Copper	Couting
Croak	Cube	Cycles	Descender
Dominos	Drip	Drip!	DTris
Egyptian Run	Enigma	Eoms	Eternal Rome
Euphorion	Ex Violence	Fight. Warriors	Fleuch
Flip It	Game!	Girlactions	Gobblies
Gold	Gripit	Hemroids	HOW
Inter	Lemmingoids	Littleboulder	Madbomber
Matchpatch	Matrix	Mazeman	Microbes
Micromarket	Mineclearer	Minefiled	Mutant
Naka	Nirvana	NSC	Numbersup
Numerix	ObliDOX	Orbit3D	ORG 2
Pacman	Paranoids	Parcheese	Peters Quest
Point To Point	Pong	Reflex Final	Rescue
Ristinolla	Roachmotel	Rollerpede	Santa
SB	Shufflerun	Simon	Sol-Golf
Spacewar	Squamble	Squirm	SSW
Stormeagle	Sunmaze	Superleague	SYS
Tankhunter	Tank-Attack	Thrallbound	TicTacToe 3D
Trailblazer	Transplant	Up & Down	Wangle
War	Whole	X.F.I.	Yacht

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.156 Scenic Views

Name..... Scenic Views
 Publisher..... Enlightenment Systems

Price..... UK: £12.50
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... Information not available.

 Contents..... Pictures

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are very slightly blurred which is a
 real shame because these gorgeous pictures could have been
 perfect. Bearing in mind the price, the disc is good value
 if you intend to use the images as backgrounds."
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International July 95)

 Keywords..... Pictures

 Sources..... Johan Eriksson
 Anders Bakkevold

1.157 Aminet 7

Name..... Aminet CD 7
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... Germany: DM 25 USA: \$19.95
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 660 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st August 1995

Contents.....

Aminet CD 7 contains over 1 gigabyte of freely distributable software. The newest file included is dated June 26th. Besides the the new software, the CD concentrates on pictures and clip art. The space on the CD is used as follows:

650M of software newer than Aminet CD 6 (more than ever before)
350M of images
50M of top downloads

These consist of:

1500 pictures (+7700 clip art images in large archives)
1250 tools
380 mods
130 games
70 demos

The pictures were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and will show up on Aminet eventually.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Images: All .jpg images can now be converted to IFF using a single mouse click. There is also a simple batch conversion facility.
- Clip art: The clip art images on the CD are organized in large archives but can be displayed individually. The clip art has meaningful names and sometimes comments. Clip art can be viewed using thumbnails, slide shows or descriptions. There is also a textual search facility for the clip art.
- Software changes: The 'Find' program can search for several words at a time now, PicZoo has comments for many pics and runs on gfx boards (at least with clip art). And of course various bug fixes.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90% (AB)

"Aminet 7 boasts with 500 Mb of brand new material."
Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce

Anders Bakkevold

1.158 Ten On Ten

Name..... Ten On Ten
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... UK: £39.95
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 10
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Summer 1995

Contents..... CD1 - Comms And Networking
 Bootable CD32 disc with Parnet/sernet and
 docs, utilities and reference materiel.
 (200MB)
 CD2 - CDPD
 CD3 - CDPD 2
 CD4 - Demo CD 1
 CD5 - World Vista
 Information on every country in the world.
 CD6 - illustrated Works Of Shakespear
 CD7 - Pandora's CD
 CD8 - Team Yankee
 a strategic tank game
 CD9 - Pictures in many formats, and a demo of
 photogenics.
 CD10- 190MB of various clipart and fonts.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Packed in cardboard wallets, not normal
 CDROM covers.

Testers Opinion.. "At just £4 each the CDs are a bargain. Although
 the CDs vary in quality, the overall package is
 definitely worth a look."
 Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Aug 95)

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW, Clipart, Fonts, Pictures, Fish,
 CDPD, Music, Text, Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.159 Groliers Encyclopedia

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £29.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... English Encyclopedia with HAM-6 pictures and
some sound files.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles
with the same word.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.160 The Epic Collection Gold

Name..... The Epic Collection Gold
Publisher..... EPIC Software
Price..... UK: £59.95
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All floppy based PD titles advertised by EPIC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes printed book.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Graphics tools, Music guide, beginners guides,
 professional guide, fonts, AGA Demos.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.161 Multimedia Mania

Name..... Multimedia Mania
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Tools, Clipart, Fonts, Music modules, Sound samples,
 and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utiltites, PD, Clipart, Fonts, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.162 Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection

Name..... Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £12.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 WB Backdrops

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.163 FrozenFish (Aug 95)

Name..... FrozenFish (Aug 95)
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... \$24.95
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... ISO9660-1
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Aug 1995

Contents..... Fish disk 1-1100 (100 more than Frozenfish April 1994)
 plus selected material from the latest freshfish CD.

Other lha archives on FrozenFish include 102 Mb of animations
 and graphics utilities, 74 Mb of pictures, 16 Mb of games and
 related material, and the CBM Native Developer Update Kits
 V37, V39, & V40 (except for the autodoc files).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 level 1

FrozenFish is BBS ready. Each of the 16 directories on the CD
 contains a FILES.BBS file which BBS programs can use to provide user
 access to the CD contents. There is one lha archive per "Fish Disk",
 along with a CRC file that can be used to verify the contents of
 any disk recreated from these archives.

Users who purchased the earlier CD-R (CD Recordable) prerelease
 versions from Amiga Library Services can receive a free update to
 the production version by sending \$5 for shipping and handling to
 Amiga Library Services.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Pictures,
 games

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce
 Anders Bakkevold

1.164 The CBM 64 Sensations

Name..... The CBM 64 Sensations
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 98%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... CBM 64 emulators, and mega-demos, games and
utilities for use with the emulators. Also contains
SID-tunes. Emulators for IBM-PC and Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Review wanted!

Keywords..... PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.165 FreshFish 10

Name..... FreshFish 10

Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... £29.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ 98%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... New submissions to Fred Fish's PD library since
Fresh Fish 9 .

Access Software.. All files can be accessed from Workbench via
icons. Search utility and discriptions also included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, GNU, Utilities.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.166 Speccy Sensations 2

Name..... Speccy Sensations 2
Publisher..... Epic Software }
Price..... UK: £18.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
Many game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
from A-Z. Claims to contain eight times as many games
as Speccy Sensations 1 .

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

1.167 Hottest Amiga Demos

Name..... Hottest Amiga Demos
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £18.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... Many Amiga demos and megademos, packed with
LHA or DMS.

Access Software.. GUI-interface which allows you to unpack
the files.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.168 Shuttle Encyclopedia

Name..... Shuttle Encyclopedia
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, picture viewer, text-displayer
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3015 GIF Images and text files about every mission
of the Shuttle Program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Pictures are royalty-free.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.169 Internet Info Volume 2

Name..... Internet Info Volume 2
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek
 Price..... UK: £15.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, text-viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... 1995
 Contents..... 17420 FAQs from the Internet.
 FAQ = Frequently Asked Questions (with answers).
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments..... This is an update to Internet Info .
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Text
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.170 Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Name..... Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... An encyclopedia for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.171 World Of Video

Name..... World Of Video

Publisher..... US Dreams

Price..... NORWAY: 199 kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	70%
Amiga KS3.0+	75%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	40% (Pictures)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

- 72 MB of misc programs
- 62 MB of graphics related programs
- 138 MB of pictures
- 50 MB of backdrop images
- 67 MB of animations
- 22 MB of 3D Objects (Cinema4d/Lightwave/Real3D/Imagine)
- 12 MB of mods
- 56 MB of textures
- 6 MB of DTP-fonts
- 5 MB of text files with info about GFX-formats

Access Software.. Almost every file is available via Workbench icons. The picture directories have index-pictures.

Comments..... All files are ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. Great selection of software! No shovelware, only good material. None of the pictures are below avarange,

and the CD is very well organised. And it is 100% made for the Amiga!

Rating: 89% (AB)

Keywords..... Animations, Utilities, PD, SW, Raytracing, Text, Music, Fonts.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.172 Arktis Edition Vol 1

Name..... Arktis Edition Vol 2
Publisher..... Arktis-Software
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Licensed Full-versions
Demo-versions
Low-Cost Software
Demos
Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Clipart, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.173 Amiga Grafik 1

Name..... Amiga Grafik 1
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.174 Amiga Grafik 2

Name..... Amiga Grafik 2
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	100%
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Pictures
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.175 Amiga Grafik 3

Name..... Amiga Grafik 3
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1994
Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Pictures
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.176 Amiga Grafik 4

Name..... Amiga Grafik 4
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.177 Megahits 1

Name..... Megahits 1
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 502 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... German disk 1-250
 Faces of Mars disk 1-120
 Saar-AG disk 631-700

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.178 Megahits 2

Name..... Megahits 2
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 531 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 1-200
Taifun disk 1-270
PDK disk 1-40
Fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.179 Megahits 3

Name..... Megahits 3
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 662 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... NordlichtPD Disk 1/1 - 30/10 (Ca 340 disks)
 Approx. 1200 PD-Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.180 Megahits 4

Name..... Megahits 4
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 559 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 201-339
 German disk 251-367
 FOM disk 121-192

Egde v1.721 (Text-editor, full-version)
CanDo v2.0 (programming language, full-version)
MUI MovieDataBase v3.0 (ca. 30 MB)
Amiga Magazine PD to 10/94

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.181 Megahits 5

Name..... Megahits 5
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Pictures
Clipart
Fonts
Graphics tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities, fonts, clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.182 Megahits 6

Name..... Megahits 6
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Best Of PD

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW,

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

1.183 Megahits 7

Name..... Megahits 7
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Demos & Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, demos, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.184 CD32 Gamer Issue 1

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 1

Publisher..... Paragon Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 37 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pinball Dreams-Demo
 Nick Faldo Golf-Demo
 Donk-Demo
 Alfred Chicken-Demo
 D/Generation-Demo
 PD-Games (Cybernetix, Project Buzzbar, Microbes, Zombie Apocalypse, Caffeine Free, Shoot'em Up, Amigoids, Dragon Tiles, Fighting Warriors, Insectoids 2, Scorched Tanks, Megaball AGA, Atoms, Super Pac Man, Amigatrution)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.185 CD32 Gamer Issue 2

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 2
Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 56 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Cannon Fodder-Demo
Banshee-Demo
Heimdall 2-Demo
Ultimate Body Blows-Demo
Fire & Ice-Demo
Chaos Engine-Demo

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.186 CD32 Gamer Issue 3

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 3
Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 72 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo
 Zool-Demo
 D/Hero-Demo
 Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge-Demo
 Nigel Mansell's Championship-Demo
 World Cup Quiz

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.187 CD32 Gamer Issue 4

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 4
Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 36 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Jetstrike-Demo
 Lital Divil-Demo
 Superfrog-Demo
 Arcade Pool-Demo
 Super Stardust-Demo

Pinball Fantasies-Demo
 PD-Games (Billy The Burglar, Clowning Around, Downhill,
 Dr.Who, Firefly, Fatal Mission 2, Jonas Fulstrand)
 Demos (Round Of Kwizoke, Karoke, Late Night, Owlman, Pantha
 Rhei, Stan Vista)
 Shareware (Blizzard, Fruit Salad, Hellzone)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.188 CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 5
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 60 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Tower Assault-Demo
 Marvins Marvellous Adventure-Demo
 Simon The Sorcerer-Demo
 Lilil Divil-Demo
 Super Stardust-Demo
 PD-Games (Croak, Drip, Fighting Warriors, Gobblies, Lemmin-
 goids)
 Shareware (Copper, Descender, Ex-Violence, Flip It 18, Simon)
 Demos (ATF Agility, Boat, Cannonball Man, Charley Cat)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.189 Deutsche Edition 1

Name..... Deutsche Edition 1
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 572 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Time Disk 1-100
 AMOK Disk 1-90
 Bavarian Disk 1-200
 300 Programs
 100 Bitmap-Fonts
 100 Colour-Fonts
 100 Intros (some AGA)
 40 HAM8/24 Bit-Photos
 Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, games, pictures, demos, fonts, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.190 Deutsche Edition 2

Name..... Deutsche Edition 2
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 650 MB (400 MB Amiga / 250 MB MAC)
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... PD and Shareware programs for Amiga and Mac.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.191 Fish & More 1

Name..... Fish & More 1
Publisher..... Xetec
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-370
Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.192 Fish & More 2

Name..... Fish & More 2

Publisher..... Xetec

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 371-470

Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.193 Fish & More 3

Name..... Fish & More 3

Publisher..... Xetec

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1991

 Contents..... Fishdisk 1-910
 47 MB more (Pictures, animations, music modules)

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities, music, animations,
 pictures

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.194 Between the Lines

Name..... Between the Lines
 Publisher..... btl@egtb.org
 Price..... \$20
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 597 MB
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ 0%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 10%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 10%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 10%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 10%

 Release Date..... 1995

 Contents..... This is a CD for die-hard Debbie Gibson fans.
 This CD-ROM contains thousands of pictures of pop-
 singer Debbie Gibson, to be exact: 150 MB of
 pictures and 320 MB of sound samples.

Because the Debbie Gibson FTP-site was filled to capacity, it was a good moment to transfer all files to a CD-ROM. About 400 of them have been made and sold to fans on the Internet.

Access Software.. Public domain viewers, players, readers for MS-DOS, MS-Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and Amiga. Amiga software taken from AmiNet.

Comments..... Limited edition.

Testers Opinion.. If you're a fan, this is great. If you're not this is surely not interesting for you. (Ivo Kroone)

Keywords..... Pictures, music

Sources..... Ivo Kroone

1.195 Berliner Spielekiste

Name..... Berliner Spielekiste
Publisher..... Berliner Spielkiste
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 305 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Berliner Spielekiste Disk 1-500 (Archived)
Some games ready-to-run.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.196 Amiga Story 1985-1987

Name..... Amiga Story 1985-1987
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Interactive CDROM about the early years of the
Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.197 Auge 4000 / Cactus

Name..... Auge 4000 / Cactus
Publisher..... WOD's Multimedia
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 208 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... no
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Auge4000 Disk 1-78
 Cactus Disk 1-49
 DemoUtils Disk 1-35 (for demomaker)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.198 Fred Fish Collection v1.1

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.1

Publisher..... Hypermedia

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?

Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-480

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.199 Fred Fish Collection v1.6

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.6
Publisher..... Hypermedia
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-800

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.200 Fred Fish Collection v1.7

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.7
Publisher..... Hypermedia
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-890

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.201 Golden Power Volume 1.1

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.1

Publisher..... Manfred Möws

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 5000 Modules (From A to L)
Tracker
Player

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.202 Golden Power Volume 1.2

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.2

Publisher..... Manfred Möws

Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 99% (with player)
 Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... 4500 Modules (From M to Z)
 2000 Samples
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Music
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.203 Insight: Technology

Name..... Insight: Technology
 Publisher..... Optonica Ltd
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.
 Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... An Encyclopedia of modern technonlogy, and how it
 works, from the microwave-owen to the mobile-phone. Themes:

Home, Indutry, Medisin, Sparetime, Communications etc. The keyword is presented with text and graphics, and sometimes even animations. This multimedia presentation occupies more than 500 MB of the CDROM, and was developed for 7 years.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.204 Insight: Dinosaurs

Name..... Insight: Dinosaurs
 Publisher..... Optonica Ltd
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Multimedia presentation of Dinosaurs.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.205 Ultimate Mod Collection

Name..... Ultimate Mod Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 98% (with player)

 Release Date..... 1993

 Contents..... 1700 Music Modules
 Module-player and tracker

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Music

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.206 Makin Musik

Name..... Makin Musik
 Publisher..... CD Exchange
 Price..... \$34.00 or £24.99
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)
 Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Music utilities
 Music modules (MED and Protracker)
 Samples
 Midi songs

Access Software.. An Amigaguide with descriptions of all utilities.

Comments..... More information about this CDROM is available on
 Aminet in biz/demo/MMusikInfo.lha (378079b)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.207 AB20

Name..... AB20

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... \$24.95

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992 (?)

Contents..... The ab20.larc.nasa.gov site with Amiga software
 just before shutdown.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.208 AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Name..... AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Publisher..... ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 638 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 96%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 04.01.95

Contents..... 10 Full-versions
 40 Demos of commercial programs
 130 MB FLI Animations
 All official press-photoes from the TV-series "Seaquest"
 The "Seaquest"-Guide © ICP-Verlag
 36 Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk
 PPaint 4.0 - Full-version
 PD-Games
 Fishdisk 601-1000

Access Software.. FLI-player

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, raytracing, PD, SW, Animations, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.209 Best Of Computergraphics

Name..... Best Of Computegraphics
Publisher..... ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.210 Gigantic Games 2

Name..... Gigantic Games 2

Publisher..... Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Approx. 1000 PD-Games for Amiga and for MAC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.211 Music Maker

Name..... Music Maker
Publisher..... CDTV Publishing
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.212 World Vista Atlas

Name..... World Vista Atlas
Publisher..... Applied Optical
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... A multimedia atlas with maps, text and also
 examples of music and language from the country.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.213 Caplex

Name..... Caplex
 Publisher..... Cappelen Forlag
 Price..... NORWAY: 390kr
 ISBN..... 82-02-12290-2
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Norsk
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... mouse/joystick/CDTV-controller
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Multimedia encyclopedia in Norwegian:
 pictures, maps, sounds
 1.5 Million words
 9000 Biographies

Access Software.. A GUI to navigate around.

Comments..... ECS-graphics

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.214 Women In Motion

Name..... Women In Motion
Publisher..... On Line
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... The historical pictures made of Edward Muybridge
early in this century. You can study each picture, or
load it into a graphics program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.215 Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

Name..... Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Withe this CDROM kids can lern mathmatics with
 help from illustrations. It covers the basic: +, -, *, /
 For kids from Kindergarden to third grade.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.216 RHS DTP Collection

Name..... RHS DTP Collection
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Clipart
 Fonts
 Pictures
 PPrintDeluxe

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, clipart, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.217 Giga PD v2.0

Name..... Giga PD v2.0
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk 1-867 (Archive)
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)
 APD upto 06/93 (Archive)
 400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt
 500 Amiga-Fonts
 400 Outline-Fonts
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
 games, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.218 Giga PD v2.1

Name..... Giga PD v2.1
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1993

 Contents..... FishDisk 201-867 (Archive)
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)
 APD upto 06/93 (Archive)
 400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt
 500 Amiga-Fonts
 400 Outline-Fonts
 Games, Tools, Pictures

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
 games, pictures

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.219 Giga PD v2.2

Name..... Giga PD v2.2
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 591 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 701-950 (Archive)
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)
 APD 2/92 - 2/94 (Archive)
 153 MB NeTBSD (Amiga-Unix) (Archive)
 Fonts
 Clipart
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
 games, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.220 Giga PD Update 1

Name..... Giga PD Update 1
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 637 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 1-500 (Archive)
 FishDisk 861-950 (Archive)
 Saar Disk 631-670 (Archive)
 AMOK Disk 91-97 (Archive)
 APD 07/93-02/94 (Archive)
 10000 ClipArt

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.221 Giga PD Update 2

Name..... Giga PD Update 2
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 580 MB
Language..... Deutsch
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 501-700 (Archive)
FishDisk 951-1000 (Archive)
APD 03/94-06/94 (Archive)
APD Sonderhefte (Archive)
NetBSD (Archive)
100 BackDrops & Texturs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.222 Gamers' Delight

Name..... Gamers' Delight
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Joystick?), (floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%
 Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... 40 Games (NO PD)
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Games
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.223 TrueColourCollection 1

Name..... TrueColourCollection 1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.
 Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... Graphics in 24-Bit colours.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.224 SFX Volume 1

Name..... SFX Volume 1
Publisher..... Sound Ideas
Price..... \$29.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 300 High quality sound effects

Access Software.. Amiga interface

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.225 Datamix 1

Name..... Datamix 1
Publisher..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
Price..... \$24.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amiga format fonts, clipart, sound, 3D objects,
music etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, music, raytracing, clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.226 VideoCreator

Name..... VideoCreator
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse/joypad, (CD32?)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Program for making demos.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.227 Aminet 8

Name..... Aminet 8
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... All new uploads to Aminet since Aminet 7, up to
the 7th September 1995.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!
Rating: 90% (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.228 Amiga FD Inside

Name..... Amiga FD Inside
 Publisher..... Ultramax
 Price..... Norway: 115kr
 ISBN..... -
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... 647 MB
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	50%
Amiga KS2.1+	65%
Amiga KS3.0+	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 260 MB Modules
 94 MB Reflector discs (Raytracing fonts, objects, textures)
 Amigagadget 2-18
 Bernds PD (88 MB)
 ForumAmiga 1-24
 90 MB pictures and animations
 Warriorsinn 1-18

Registered shareware versions of:
 ArtPro 0.88
 DosXs
 Eagleplayer 1.54
 Superview 4.51
 Virtual Interceptor (Game)

Access Software.. Some indexes. Everything is ready to run.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An avarange compilation. Better access software
 should have been included, but I liked that everything
 is ready-to-run.
 Rating: 80% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Music, Utilities, raytracing, pictures,
 animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.229 Software 2000

Name..... Software 2000
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... £34.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive?)
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 1600 disks from the Software 2000 PD library:
 Utilities
 Education
 Games
 Demos
 Animations
 Music Demos
 Fonts & Arts
 ST-00 Music Samples
 Imagine Objects
 Packs
 Adult only (18)
 1000 Spectrum games never previously released on CDROM
 CBM 64 Games
 50+ disks with MagicWB Extra

Access Software.. Menu system.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, music, Fonts, Raytracing, Games,
 Utilities, PD, SW, Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.230 F1 Licenceware Volume 1

Name..... F1 Licenceware Volume 1
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... £32.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late September 1995

Contents..... F1 Licenceware F1-01 -> F1-100

Access Software.. An interface, which you can start 99% of the titles from, is included.

Comments..... All programmers receive a royalty for every CDROM sold.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Games, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.231 AGA Experience Vol 1

Name..... AGA Experience Vol 1

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 90%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st September 1995

Contents..... 100 MB AGA Utilities
150 MB AGA Slideshows
100 MB AGA Games
200 MB AGA Demos
mods, pics, objects +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, demos, utilities, PD, SW, raytracing, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.232 Adult Sensations 2

Name..... Adult Sensations 2 - The New Batch
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Adult pictures, texts, animations and modules. Sound
samples in VOC, WAV, IFF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, text, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.233 SCI FI Sensation

Name..... SCI FI Sensation
Publisher..... EPIC Software
Price..... UK: £19.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Science Fiction images, animations, 3D objects,
sound FX, documents, themetunes, scripts & SCI-Fi Games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, raytracing, music, games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.234 Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2

Name..... Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2

Publisher..... EPIC Software

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 256 colour backdrops
16 colour backdrops
Icons, screen blankers
MagicWB extras

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.235 GIF Sensation

Name..... GIF Senation
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £19.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 2
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	100%

Release Date..... Late 1995
 Contents..... More than 7,000 GIF Images covering a wide
 range of subjects.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Pictures
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.236 Time Table Of History

Name..... Time Table Of History
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £14.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... A hyperlinked multimedia encyclopedia covering
6000 important historical events.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.237 Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... English multimedia encyclopedia.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles
with the same word.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.238 2000 Mysteries

Name..... 2000 Mysteries
 Publisher..... EPIC Software
 Price..... UK: £21.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, text viewer
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... 2300 Text files covering themes like the JFK
 conspiracy, UFOs, Tarot, Palm reading, Astrology etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.239 Startrek Multimedia Gold

Name..... Startrek Multimedia Gold
 Publisher..... Information not available.
 Price..... UK: £27.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Information not available.
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG) from/about
Startrek.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is an updated version to
Startrek Multimedia CD

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.240 Emulators Unlimited

Name..... Emulators Unlimited

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Software emulators for the Amiga and PC. Spread over
the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, CBM 64,
VIC 20, Amstrad CPC, Apple MAC, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX
Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more.
Also games, tools and demos to use with the emulators.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.241 Klondike Gold

Name..... Klondike Gold
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £9.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, (AGA)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Early September 1995

Contents..... 200+ Klondike Card-sets ready to run and in LHA
format. Also includes Kondike III, Card Games Deluxe, Cardz,
REKO datatype etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.242 Mega Bundle One

Name..... Mega Bundle One
Price..... UK: £34.99
CDROMs..... 3
Language..... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... The Light Works
Professional Fonts and Clipart
The Beauty Of Chaos

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.243 Mega Bundle Two

Name..... Mega Bundle Two
Price..... UK: £24.99
CDROMs..... 3
Language..... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 17BIT Phase 4
 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
 Meeting Pearls

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.244 Mega Bundle Three

Name..... Mega Bundle Three
Price..... UK: £29.99
CDROMs..... 3
Language..... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... Assasins Games
 Gamers' Delight
 Power Games

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.245 Aminet 9

Name..... Aminet 9
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: 11.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... New aminet uploads since Aminet 8.

Access Software..
 Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
 using a single mouse click.

 Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
 and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!
 Rating: 90% (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
 Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.246 17BIT Dimention 5

Name..... 17BIT Dimention 5
 Publisher..... 17 BIT
 Price..... UK: £16.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... August/Setember 1995

Contents..... New 17BIT disks since Phase 4, up to August 1995.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, ?

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.247 Compendium Deluxe III

Name..... Compendium Deluxe III

Publisher..... 17 BIT

Price..... UK: £17.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.248 Zoom v1.5

Name..... Zoom v1.5

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... Updated September 1995

Contents..... 125 new disks
 100 Klondike cards
 22 MB of MagicWB addons
 (The new PD from December 94 to September 95)

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let
 you read information about a disk, before it can be
 decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed
 with DMS).
 This program has been updated since Zoom 1.0

Comments..... An update to Zoom .

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.249 United Public Domain Gold

Name..... United Public Domain Gold
 Publisher..... Weird Science
 Price..... UK: £29.99
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 4
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Information not available.
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... The entire PD library to United Public Domain.
4800 DMS'ed disks.

Access Software.. Amigaguide menu.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Clipart, music, utilities, PD,
Games, Demos, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.250 Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Name..... Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Publisher..... MagnaMedia AG

Price..... Norway: 115kr Gerany: DM 19,80

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 663 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, KS2.0, 1 MB RAM

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	5%
Amiga KS2.1+	85%
Amiga KS3.0+	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1	0%

Release Date..... June/July 1995

Contents..... 150 MB Animations in SSA format (REQ 3-13 MB RAM)
70 MB New programs ready-to-run, sorted by themes like
Aminet
"German" disk 311-367
"German Games" disk 1-30
Amiga Magazine PD Disks 9/92 - 6/95 both in DMS and
ready-to-run format.

Access Software.. A good search program.
Some indexes, etc.
Most software can be accessed through WB icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you like the Amiga Magazine PD disks, this
CDROM is a for you. If not, it's irritating to have to

go to directories like "ungepackte_daten/1995/4/01/"
to find a program, instead of "gfx/frac".
Rating: 79 % (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Animations, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.251 Amos PD Release 2

Name..... Amos PD Release 2
Publisher..... Weird Science
Price..... Norway: 225kr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 536 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... AMOS Compiler, mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Any Amiga
Amiga KS2.1+ with an
Amiga KS3.0+ AMOS Compiler
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA
IBM PC WIN3.1 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amos PD disks 1-638 in DMS format
134 LHA archive files
1600 AMOS Source codes
350 Music banks
800 Samples
100 Sprite banks
250 CText Banks
General PD disks 1-255 in DMS format

Access Software.. SID 2.00 - dopus clone

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This CDROM is far from perfect, with a lot of
errors. And why are all the disks archived with DMS??
Still, it's the only Amos CDROM available, and AMOS fans
is bound to find something interesting here!
Rating: 78% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, Sourcecode

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.252 Aminet SET 2

Name..... Aminet Set 2
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... UK: £24.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... Information not available.
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... December 1995 / January 1996

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Aminet

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

1.253 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net
Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... (Probably): Amiga related material from the
Internet; Games, multimedia, applications, demos,
programming, disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Second BCI NET CDROM. BCI NET 2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords.....

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.254 FolioworX

Name..... FolioworX

Publisher..... Corporate Media

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Playerprogram for CDROMs in the Kodak format
Portfolio.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.255 PhotoworX

Name..... PhotoworX
 Publisher..... Corporate Media
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994
 Contents..... PhotoCD software.
 Access Software.. Information not available.
 Comments.....
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
 Keywords..... Information not available.
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.256 PhotoworX Professional

Name..... PhotoworX Professional
 Publisher..... Corporate Media
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... Deutsch
 Bootable..... No
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1	Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software. Professional version with support
for the new high resolutions.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.257 Photo Lite

Name..... Photo Lite

Publisher..... Eureka

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.258 The Heroic Age of Space Flight

Name..... The Heroic Age of Space Flight

Publisher..... Troika

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... Information not available.
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1993

 Contents..... A movie about NASA projects, which lasts for
 50 Minutes. It's in the CDXL format with 10 frames/second
 and 1/4 of the screen.

 Access Software.. Information not available.

 Comments.....

 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

 Keywords..... Animations

 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.259 Fractal Universe

Name..... Fractal Universe
 Publisher..... Almathera
 Price..... Information not available.
 ISBN..... Information not available.
 CDROMs..... 1
 Used Space..... Information not available.
 Language..... English
 Bootable..... Yes
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
 Requirements..... Information not available.
 Usable Software..
 Amiga KS1.3+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS2.1+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ Information not available.
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA Information not available.
 IBM PC WIN3.1 Information not available.

 Release Date..... 1993

 Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software... Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion... Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

1.260 Theme

Click on a theme to get a list of all CDs that can be associated with the theme.

Aminet	The Aminet-series
Amos	Software for AMOS-programmers
Animations	Animations
Bundles	CDROM Bundles
CDPD	The CDPD-series
Clipart	Clipart for use in DTP & GFX
Coverdisc	Coverdisc CDROMs
Demos	Mags, Intros, demos etc
Fish	Fred Fish
Fonts	Fonts, Bitmap and Outline
Games	Card Games, shoot'em ups etc
GNU	GNU material
Multimedia	Multimedia presentations, encyclopedias, etc
Music	PT-mods, MED, s3m, samples etc
PD	Public domain
Pictures	IFF, JPG, GIF etc
Raytracing	Objects, textures etc.
Source Code	Source code
SW	Shareware
Text	Text files
Utilities	Tools, programs etc

1.261 Theme: Aminet

Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2

1.262 Theme: AMOS

17BIT Collection
AMOS PD
Network CD

1.263 Theme: Animations

Adult Sensations 2
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
Animations Double CD
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD 4
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Games & Goodies
GFX Sensations
Hottest 4
Lechner Collection
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
SCI-FI Sensation
Sexual Fantasies
Software 2000
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
World Of Video

1.264 Theme: Bundles

Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Two
Mega Bundle Three

1.265 Theme: CDPD

CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Ten on Ten

1.266 Theme: CLIPART

Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Clipart CD
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Graphics 1
Hottest 5
Lucky Dip
Megahits 5
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD
QwikForms
RHS DTP Collection
Ten on Ten
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Clipart

1.267 Theme: Coverdiscs

CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Multimedia Toolkit Coverdisc release

1.268 Theme: Demos

17BIT Collection
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Deutsche Edition 1
Euroscene 1
Express PD Galore
Games & Goodies
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Lucky Dip
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
Software 2000
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
United Public Domain Gold
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.269 Theme: Fish

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Deutsche Edition 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Network CD
Ten on Ten

1.270 Theme: Fonts

Amiga Tools
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
CDPD 4
CDPD III
Datamix 1
Desktop Video
Fonts CD
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
GFX Sensations
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Hottest 5
Lechner Collection
Megahits 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Nexus Pro
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD
QwikForms
RHS DTP Collection
Software 2000
Ten on Ten

The EPIC Collection
World Of Video

1.271 Theme: Games

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Arcade Classics
Assasin Games
BCI Net
Berliner Spielekiste
CD Exchange vol 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Demo CD 1
Demo Collection 2
Deutsche Edition 1
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Gamers' Delight
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Hottest 4
Klondike Gold
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lucky Dip
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 3
N.T.W.I.C.G.
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Power Games
SCI-FI Sensation
Software 2000

Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
Top 100 Games
United Public Domain Gold
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.272 Theme: GNU

CDPD IV
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Goldfish 2

1.273 Theme: Music

17BIT Collection
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
AMOS PD
BCI Net
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD 1
Da Capo
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Express PD Galore

F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Lucky Dip
Makin Musik
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls 2
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Nexus Pro
Power On
SCI-FI Sensation
SFX Volume 1
Software 2000
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes
Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video

1.274 Theme: Multimedia

Caplex
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Pandora's CD
Time Table of History
VideoCreator
World Vista Atlas

1.275 Theme: PD

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Dimention 5
17BIT Phase 4

AB20
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC 2&3
AMOC CD 1
AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Assasin Games
BCI Net
Berliner Spielekiste
CAM Collection
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Da Capo
Demo CD 1
Demo CD 2
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Express PD Galore
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2

Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lucky Dip
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia Mania
Network CD
Power Games
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.276 Theme: Pictures

17BIT Collection
17BIT Phase 4
Adult Sensations
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5

Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
Animazing
Auge4000 / Cactus
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD III
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Danish Girls Exclusive
DEMO CD 2
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Euroscene 1
Fractal Frenzy
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Sensation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Graphics 1
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Magic Illusions
Mediashare 11
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Network CD
Nexus Pro
Pandora's CD
POV-Ray
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
QwikForms
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
RHS DTP Collection
Scenic Views
SCI-FI Sensation

Sentimental Wings
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Ten on Ten
The Professional GIFs CD
Travel Adventure
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
Visions
Women In Motion
World Of Video
X Philes
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.277 Theme: Raytracing

3D Arena
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet Set 1
AMOC CD 1
Best Of Computergraphics
CDPD IV
Datamix 1
Desktop Video
GFX Sensations
Giga PD 3.0
Hottest 5
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Multimedia Toolkit 2
POV-Ray
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
SCI-FI Sensation
Software 2000
Texture Gallery
The Light Works
Ultimedia 1&2
World Of Video

1.278 Theme: Source Code

AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Olsens Opal
Source code

1.279 Theme: SW

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Dimention 5
17BIT Phase 4
AB20
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC 2&3
AMOC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Da Capo
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Express PD Galore
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
FrozenFish

Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Network CD
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video

1.280 Theme: TEXT

2000 Mysteries
Adult Sensations 2
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
AMOC CD 1
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Gateway
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Project Gutenberg
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Ten on Ten
United Public Domain Gold
World Of Video
X Philes

1.281 Theme: Utilities

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Dimention 5
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
AMOC 2&3
AMOC CD 1
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI Net
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
Da Capo
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Essential Utilities
Express PD Galore
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Gateway
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1

Goldfish 2
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Lucky Dip
Magic Illusions
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia Mania
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Network CD
Olsens Opal
Software 2000
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5

1.282 List of Publishers

Click on a node to get the address etc of the publisher, and a list of CDROM's that the publisher has published.

17 BIT Great Britain
A&S Engros ApS
Almathera Great Britain
Applied Optical
Berliner Spielekiste
Better Concepts Inc. USA
Cappelen Forlag
CD Exchange Great Britain
CDTV Publishing
Computer Corner Germany
Computer Studio
Corporate Media
Enlightenment Systems
EPIC Software
Eureka
Express PD
Fred Fish
GTI GmbH Germany
Hypermedia
ICP GmbH & Co. KG
Island CD Creations USA
Knowledge Media
Kreativ Marketing

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
MagnaMedia AG Germany
Manfred Möws
Media Team
Mirko Geuther
North west PD
Oberland
On Line
Optonica Ltd Great Britain
Paragon Publishing
PDSOFT Great Britain
Scandinavian CD Denmark
Schatztruhe Germany
Sound Ideas
The Sterling Connection USA
Troika
TVG & CVS
Ultramax
US Dreams
Verlag Lechner
Videoworld Multimedia
Virus Free PD
Walnut Creek
Weird Science Great Britain
WOD's Multimedia
Xetec

1.283 Schatztruhe

Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe
Gesellschaft für Software mbH
D-45131 Essen
Germany

Tel: +49-201-788778
Fax: +49-201-798447
Email: stefano@tchest.e.eunet.de

CDROMs:

Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
Freshfonts 2
Gamers' Delight
Gateway
Magic Illusions
Meeting Pearls

Meeting Pearls 2
The Beauty Of Chaos
The Light Works

1.284 GTI GmbH

GTI GmbH
Zimmersmulhlenweg 73
D-Oberursel Germany

CDROMs:

Aminet 3

1.285 Almathera

Almathera
Challenge House
618 Mitcham Road
Croydon
CR9 3AU
Great Britain

Telephone: (0181) 6870040

E-mail: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk (Distribution)
jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk (technical inquiries)

CDROMs:

3D Arena
CAM Collection
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Demo CD 1
Demo CD 2
Desktop Video
Euroscene 1
Fractal Universe
Ten on Ten
VideoCreator

1.286 Weird Science

Weird Science
1 Rowlandson Close
Leicester
Leicestershire
LE4 2SE
England

Telephone: (0116) 2340682

CDROMs:

AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Animations Double CD
Assasin Games
Clipart CD
Fonts CD
Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Network CD
Sentimental Wings
Sounds Terrific
United Public Domain Gold

1.287 PDSOFT

PDSOFT

1 Bryant Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
ESSEX
SS1 2YD
UK

Internet address: "pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk"
Tel: (01702) 466933
FAX: 617123

CDROMs:

Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Power Games
Professional Fonts and Clipart
The Professional GIFs CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
Ultimedia 1&2
Utilities 1-1500

1.288 Walnut Creek

Walnut Creek

address wanted!

CDROMs:

Aminet Feb 94
East Asian
Fractal Frency
GIFs Galore
Home Beer Brewing
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Project Gutenberg
Source code
Space & Astronomy
The C User's Group
Travel Adventure
Visions
Welcome to Africa

1.289 Computer Studio

The Computer Studio
address wanted!

CDROMs:

AMOC CD 1
AMOC 2&3

1.290 Northwest PD

Northwest PD
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

Lock'n'Load

1.291 Fred Fish

Fred Fish

Amiga Library Services
610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18
Chandler, AZ 85224
USA

CDROMs:

Da Capo
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Texture Gallery

1.292 A&S Engros ApS

A&S Engros ApS
Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3

1.293 17 BIT

17BIT Software Tel: (01924) 366982
1st floor offices FAX: (01924) 200943
2/8 Market Street
Wakefield
West Works
WF1 1DH

CDROMs:

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Dimention 5
17BIT Phase 4

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 (LSD tools 2)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3

1.294 Scandinavian CD

Scandinavian CD
Ll. Vaerloesvej 57
3500 Vaerloese
DENMARK

Tel: +45 4447 0026
Fax: +45 4447 0126

CDROMs:

Town of Tunes

1.295 Media Team

Media Team
Address wanted!!

CDROMs:

Power Games
Ultimedia 1&2
SAAR & AMOK

1.296 Express PD

Express PD
address wanted!

Telephone: (0116) 2559711

CDROMs:

Express PD galore

1.297 Virus Free PD

Virus Free PD
address wanted!

CDROMs:

Spectrum emulator CD

1.298 Corporate Media

Corporate Media
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

FolioworX
Olsens Opal
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional

1.299 Optonica Ltd

Optonica Ltd.
1 The Terrace
High Street
Lutterworth
Leicestershire
LE17 4BA

CDROMs:

Pandora's CD
Insight: Technology
Insight: Dinosaurs

1.300 CD Exchange

CD Exchange
Unit D5
Hi-Tech House
10 Blackfriars Street
Norwich
Norfolk NR3 1SF

Tel: 0603 666 202

CDROMs:

CD Exchange vol 1
Makin Musik

1.301 Better Concepts Inc

Better Concepts, Inc.
10 Mandon Terrace
New City, NY 10956
914-639-5095

USA

CDROMs:

BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Music mod & Sound Effect CD

1.302 Island CD Creations

Island CD Creations
2357 S. Beretania
Suite a-592
Honolulu, HI 96826

Note: To order Sound Site CDROM, contact the above address.

CDROMs:

Sound Site CDROM

1.303 Computers Corner

Computers Corner
Albert-Rosshaupter-Str. 108
D - 81369 Munchen

CDROMs:

Demomania 1

1.304 Knowledge Media

Knowledge Media

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Graphics 1

1.305 EPIC Software

EPIC Software

Epic Marketing

First Floor Offices
138-139 Victoria Road
Swindon
Wilts SN1 3BU
Great Britain

Telephone Order: 01793-490988

CDROMs:

2000 Mysteries
Adult Sensations
GFX Sensations
GIF Sensation
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
SCI-FI Sensation
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
The EPIC Collection
Time Table of History

1.306 The Sterling Connection

The Sterling Connection
Box 4850
Berkeley, CA 94704

CDROMs:

Qwikforms

1.307 Oberland

Oberland

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Imagine 3 Enhancer

1.308 Nexus Pro

Videoworld Multimedia

Address wanted!

Telephone: (0141) 6411142

CDROMs:

Nexus Pro

1.309 Enlightenment Systems

Enlightenment Systems

Address wanted!

Telephone: (01387) 254195

CDROMs:

Scenic Views

1.310 US Dreams

US Dreams Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Of Video

1.311 TVG & CVS

TVG & CVS (?)

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2

1.312 Arktis Software

Arktis Software

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Arktis Edition Vol 1

1.313 Mirko Geuther

Mirko Geuther

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Giga PD v3.0
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2

1.314 Verlag Lechner

Verlag Lechner

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Verlag Lechner

1.315 Kreativ Marketing

Kreativ Marketing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

SAAR & AMOC

1.316 Rhein-main-soft

Rhein-main-soft

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7

1.317 Paragon Publishing

Paragon Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5

1.318 Xetec

Xetec

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3

1.319 Berliner Spielekiste

Berliner Spielekiste

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Berliner Spielekiste

1.320 WOD's Multimedia

WOD's Multimedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Auge4000 / Cactus

1.321 Hypermedia

Hypermedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

1.322 Manfred Möws

Manfred Möws

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Golden Power Volume 1.1

Golden Power Volume 1.2

1.323 ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Best Of Computergraphics

1.324 CDTV Publishing

CDTV Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Music Maker

1.325 Applied Optical

Applied Optical

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Vista Atlas

1.326 Cappelen Forlag

Cappelen Forlag

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Caplex

1.327 On Line

On Line

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Women In Motion

1.328 Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Datamix 1

1.329 Sound Ideas

Sound Ideas

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

SFX Volume 1

1.330 Ultramax

Ultramax

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga FD Inside

1.331 MagnaMedia Verlag AG

MagnaMedia Verlag AG

Hans-Pinsel-Str.2
85540 Haar bei Munchen

Phone: (0 89) 46 13-4 14 FAX: (0 89) 46 13-4 33

CDROMs:

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

1.332 Eureka

Eureka

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Photo Lite

Aminet 7	99,-
Aminet Set 1	265,-
Amiga Tools	199,-
Amiga Tools 2	225,-
AMOS PD	199,-
AMOS CD RELEASE 2	225,-
Assasins Games	125,-
ANIMATIC.....	99,-
Animazing 2	115,-
Animations Double CD	225,-
CAPPELENS LEKSIKON (CDTV, NORSEK).....	390,-
CAM Collection	225,-
CD-BOOT 1.0 (CD32 EMULATOR).....	265,-
CD Exchange vol 1	199,-
CD-WRITE (SKRIV/FORANDRE CD-PLATER!).....	375,-
Clipart CD (Weird Science)...	159,-
CD32-GAMER MAGASIN M/CD	95,-
Demo Collection	199,-
Demo Collection 2	199,-
Demomania 1	145,-
EMERALD MINES (ALMATHERA).....	145,-
Euroscene 1	199,-
Folioworx Player	590,-
Fonts CD (Weird Science).....	159,-
Fresh Fish 8	225,-
Fresh Fish 9	225,-
Fresh Fish 10	225,-
FRESH FISH VOL.11.....	225,-
Freshfonts	159,-
Freshfonts 2	159,-
GAMES & GOODIES 3.....	199,-
Gateway	115,-
GIFs Galore	159,-
Giga PD 3.0 (3 CD-discs! Fish1-1000 +++).....	145,-
Goldfish 1	225,-
Goldfish 2	225,-
Hottest 4 (PD Soft).....	225,-
Hottest 5	225,-
Illusions 3D	145,-
Light Works	115,-
LSD Compendium Deluxe Vol 1	199,-
LSD Compendium Deluxe Vol 2	199,-
Magic Illusions	115,-
Magna Media	115,-
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2	115,-
Mediashare 11	199,-
Meeting Pearls	99,-

```

Meeting Pearls 2 ..... 115,-
Multimedia Toolkit 2 ..... 265,-

Network CD32 Release 2..... 225,-

Pandora's CD ..... 99,-
PLAYBOY PLAYMATES PARADE (PHOTO-CD).....199,-
Power On (Mod/GIF)..... 115,-
Power Games ..... 199,-
PREY (ALMATHERA 3D-GAME).....115,-

Sounds Terrific ..... 225,-
Speccy Sensations ..... 225,-
Speccy Sensations 2 ..... 225,-

Ten on Ten ..... 495,-

VIDEO CREATOR (CD32 M/FMV STØTTE!).....299,-

World Of Sound.....199,-
World Of Pinups ..... 199,-
World Of Video .....199,-

Zoom .....199,-

```

ASK FOR SEPERAT CD32 GAMES LIST

=====

Note: All prices are Norwegian kroner (NOK), including moms (VAT).

=====

SEZAM SOFTWARE
 ULSMÅGSVEIEN 11A
 5050 NESTTUN
 NORWAY

FAX/BBS/TLF 55 101730 (24h)
 TLF: 55 100070 (All days 9-20)

POSTGIRO: 0824 0577136
 BANKGIRO: 3624 11 29483

1.336 Datakompaniet

CD-ROM TITLES DIRECTLY FROM THE NORWEGIAN AMIGA DISTRIBUTOR!

Title	Price ex. VAT
-----	-----
LIGHT-ROM	350

The Light Works	290
Freshfonts	170
The Beauty Of Chaos	115
Aminet Share 5	80
Aminet Share 6	80
Aminet Share 7	80
Aminet Share 8	80
Aminet Set 1 (4 CD)	220
Top 100 Games	180
Goldfish 2 (2 CD)	160
Meeting Pearls 2	70
RHS Erotic Collection	220
Magic Illusions	95
Gateway!	90
Gamers' Delight	225
Multimedia (5 CD)	250
Network CD	190

 Call/e-mail for other titles!

All prices in Norwegian Kroner. (Norway: Add 23% VAT)

Always updated prices on our WWW-server!

 DataKompaniet ans
 Teknostallen/Trondheim Innovation Centre
 Prof. Brochs gt. 6
 N-7030 Trondheim
 Norge/Norway

Telefon: (+47) 7354 0375 (Man-fre 09.00-17.00)
 Telefax: (+47) 7394 3861
 Teknisk support tlf/fax: (+47) 72 555 149 (Man/tors 10-14)

World Wide Web: <http://www.interlink.no/datakompaniet>
 Elektronisk post: datakompaniet@interlink.no

1.337 CDROM Distributors, Read This!

Rules for companies which wants to advertise in the guide:

1. The advert can only contain pure ascii text, except amigaguide commands for links to CDROMs of the distributors choice.
2. The advert cannot be larger than 80 charachters wide, and 200 lines long. (Recommended: 150 lines)
3. The advert is free, but you should consider contributing to the guide with information. Contribute

Just send a list of CDROMs and ordering details, and I'll include it.

1.338 index

Index of all nodes/pages:

0-9

- 17 BIT
- 17BIT 1&2
- 17BIT 3
- 17BIT 4
- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT Dimention 5
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena

A

- A&S Engros ApS
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- Africa CD
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.0
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.1
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3
- Amiga Grafik 4
- Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- Amiga Story 1985-1987
- Amiga Tools
- Amiga Tools 2
- AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- Aminet
- Aminet 1
- Aminet 2
- Aminet 3
- Aminet 4
- Aminet 5
- Aminet 6
- Aminet 7
- Aminet 8
- Aminet 9
- Aminet Feb 94
- Aminet Feb 95
- Aminet Gold 2
- Aminet Gold 3
- Aminet Gold 4
- Aminet June 94
- Aminet Nov 94
- Aminet Set 1
- Aminet Set 2
- Aminet Share 2
- Aminet Share 3
- Aminet Share 4

Aminet V
AMOC , SAAR
AMOC 2&3
AMOC CD 1
AMOS
AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Anders Bakkevold
Animations
Animations Double CD
Animazing
Animazing 1
Animazing 2
Animazing II
Applied Optical
Arcade Classics
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Arktis-Software
Assasins Games
Assasins Ultimate CD collection
Astronomy
Auge4000 / Cactus
Author

B

Barthel 'Olsen'
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Beauty Of Chaos
Beer Brewing
Berliner Spielekiste
Berliner Spielekiste (CD)
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
Brewing Beer
Bundles

C

C User's Group
C= 64 Sensations
CAM Collection
Caplex
Cappelen Forlag
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange
CD Exchange vol 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CDPD 1
CDPD 2
CDPD 3
CDPD 4
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV

CDROMs
CDs
CDTV Publishing
Clipart
Clipart CD
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Computer Studio
Computers Corner
Contribute
Corporate Media
Coverdiscs

D

Da Capo
Danish Girls Exclusive
Datakompaniet
Datamix 1
DEMO CD 1
DEMO CD 2
DEMO CD I
DEMO CD II
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
DEMOCD 2
DemoCD_2
Demomania 1
Demos
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Distribution
Distributors

E

East Asian
Emulator, Spectrum
Emulators Unlimited
Encyclopedia, Hutchkinsons
Enlightenment Systems
EPIC Collection
EPIC Software
Erotic Collection
Eureka
Euroscene 1
Exchange ,CD, vol 1
Express PD
Express PD Galore

F

F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Fish
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fonts
Fonts and Clipart , Professional
Fonts CD

Fractal Frency
Fractal Universe
Fractals
Fred Fish
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Future

G

Gamers' Delight
Games
Games & Goodies
Gateway
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Sensation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
GNU
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Graphics 1
Graphics Sensations
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
GTI GmbH

H

Help
History
Home Beer Brewing
Hottest 4
Hottest 5

Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Hypermedia

I

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
IFF & PCX CD
IFF & PCX CD II
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
Info
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Internet
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Island CD Creations

K

Klondike Gold
Knowledge_Media
Kreativ Marketing

L

Lechner Collection
Lechner, Verlag
Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
Light Works
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Lock'n'load
Lock'n'load 1
Lock'n'Load 2
Lock'n'Load II
LSD Tools
LSD Tools 2
Lucky Dip

M

Magic Illusions
Magna Media
MagnaMedia AG
Makin Musik
Manfred Möws
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
me
Media Team
Mediashare 11
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6

Megahits 7
Mirko Geuther
Multimedia 2
Multimedia CD
Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music
Music & Sound CD
Music Maker
Music mod & Sound Effect CD

N

N.T.W.I.C.G.
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Network CD
Nexus Pro
Northwest PD
Now That's What I Call Games
Now That's What I Call Games 2

O

Oberland
Objects
Olsens Opal
On Line
Optonica Ltd

P

Pandora's CD
Paragon Publishing
PD
PD-SOFT
PDSOFT
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
Pictures
POV-Ray
Power Games
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
Professional Fonts & Clipart
Professional Fonts and Clipart
Professional GIFs CD
Professional IFF & PCX CD
Professional IFF & PCX CD II
Project Gutenberg
Publishers

Q

QwikForms

R

Ratings
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection

S

SAAR & AMOC
SAAR & AMOC 2
Schatztruhe
SCI-FI Sensation
Sentimental Wings
Sex CDROM no.1
Sex CDROM no.2
Sex CDROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Software 2000
Sound Ideas
Sound Library
Sound Site CDROM
Sounds Terrific
Source code
Source Code
Space & Astronomy
Space and Astronomy
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum CD
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Sterling Connection
SW

T

Ten on Ten
Texture Gallery
Textures
Thanks to
The Assassins Games
The Beauty Of Chaos
The C User's Group
The Computer Studio
The EPIC Collection
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
The IFF & PCX CD
The IFF & PCX CD II
The Light Works
The Music mod & Sound Effect CD
The Network CD
The Official POV-Ray CDROM
The Pro WB Backdrop Collection
The Professional Fonts and Clipart
The Professional GIFs CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
The Sterling Connection
The Travel Adventure
Theme
Theme: Aminet
Theme: AMOS

Theme: Animations
Theme: Bundles
Theme: Clipart
Theme: Coverdiscs
Theme: Demos
Theme: Fish
Theme: Fonts
Theme: Games
Theme: GNU
Theme: Music
Theme: PD
Theme: Pictures
Theme: Raytracing
Theme: Source Code
Theme: SW
Theme: Text
Theme: Utilities
Time Table of History
Toolkit 2 , Multimedia
Top 100 Games
Town of Tunes
Travel ADV
Travel Adventure
Troika
TrueColourCollection 1
TVG & CVS

U

Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
Ultramax
United Public Domain Gold
UPD Gold
US Dreams
Utilities
Utilities 1-1500
Utilities Professional

V

Verlag Lechner
VideoCreator
Videoworld Multimedia
Virus Free PD
Visions

W

Walnut Creek
WB Backdrop Collection
Weird Science
Welcome to Africa
WOD's Multimedia
Women In Motion
World Of Clipart
World Of Pinups
World Of Video

X

X Philes
Xetec

Z

Zoom

Zoom 1.5